UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION WASHINGTON D.C. 20549

	WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549	
	FORM 10-Q	
(Mark One) ⊠ QUARTERLY REPORT 1934	PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR	15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT O
For th	ne quarterly period ended September 3	0, 2019
	OR	
☐ TRANSITION REPORT 1934	PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR	15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT O
C	COMMISSION FILE NUMBER: 1-357	30
	TAL INVESTMENT Name of Registrant as Specified in Its	
Maryland (State or other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)		46-0937320 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
·	4400 Post Oak Parkway, Suite 2200 Houston, Texas 77027 ress of Principal Executive Offices) (Zi (713) 292-5400 rant's Telephone Number, Including A	•
Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:		
<u>Title of each class</u> Common Stock, par value \$0.001 per share 5.75% Notes Due 2022	re SCM SCA	Name of each exchange on which registered New York Stock Exchange New York Stock Exchange
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period requirements for the past 90 days. Yes \boxtimes No \square		ection 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 ach reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has sub Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the precediles). Yes \Box No \Box		ata File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of od that the registrant was required to submit and post such
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a larg emerging growth company. See definitions of "large accel Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):		non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an reporting company" and "emerging growth company" in
Large accelerated filer Non-accelerated filer Emerging growth company	☐ Accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting or	ompany \square
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check may or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant		the extended transition period for complying with any new
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a she Yes \square No \boxtimes	ll company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of	the Exchange Act).
The number of shares of the issuer's Common Stock,	\$0.001 par value per share, outstanding a	s of November 6, 2019 was 18,905,959.

STELLUS CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 1.	Financial Statements	
	Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2019 (unaudited) and December 31, 2018	2
	Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (unaudited)	3
	Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets for the three and nine-month periods ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (unaudited)	4
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the nine-month periods ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (unaudited)	4
	Consolidated Schedules of Investments as of September 30, 2019 (unaudited) and December 31, 2018	<u>(</u>
	Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>23</u>
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>58</u>
Item 3.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	<u>76</u>
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	<u>77</u>
PART II.	OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	<u>78</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>78</u>
Item 2.	<u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	<u>79</u>
Item 3.	<u>Defaults Upon Senior Securities</u>	<u>79</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>79</u>
Item 5.	Other Information	<u>79</u>
Item 6.	<u>Exhibits</u>	<u>79</u>
SIGNATI	<u>URES</u>	80

i

PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

STELLUS CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

		September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)	1	December 31, 2018
ASSETS				,
Non-controlled, affiliated investments, at fair value				
(amortized cost of \$0 and \$52,185, respectively)	\$	_	\$	50,000
Non-controlled, non-affiliated investments, at fair value				
(amortized cost of \$594,720,716 and \$502,691,464, respectively)		586,411,494		504,433,668
Cash and cash equivalents		23,010,475		17,467,146
Receivable for sales and repayments of investments		277,334		99,213
Interest receivable		2,819,519		3,788,684
Other receivables		25,495		85,246
Deferred offering costs		210,810		18,673
Prepaid expenses		87,356		344,621
Total Assets	\$	612,842,483	\$	526,287,251
LIABILITIES		<u> </u>		
Notes payable	\$	47,890,418	\$	47,641,797
Credit facility payable		135,022,469		98,237,227
SBA-guaranteed debentures		146,640,606		146,387,802
Dividends payable		2,142,048		1,807,570
Management fees payable		2,480,918		2,183,975
Income incentive fees payable		1,802,343		1,936,538
Capital gains incentive fees payable		1,892,570		81,038
Interest payable		852,080		1,863,566
Unearned revenue		512,750		410,593
Administrative services payable		402,360		392,191
Deferred tax liability		103,654		67,953
Income tax payable		717,000		316,092
Other accrued expenses and liabilities		215,700		115,902
Total Liabilities	\$	340,674,916	\$	301,442,244
Commitments and contingencies (Note 7)				
Net Assets	\$	272,167,567	\$	224,845,007
NET ASSETS				
Common stock, par value \$0.001 per share (200,000,000 shares authorized; 18,905,959 and 15,953,810				
issued and outstanding, respectively)	\$	18,906	\$	15,954
Paid-in capital		269,461,191		228,160,491
Accumulated undistributed earnings (deficit)		2,687,470		(3,331,438)
Net Assets	\$	272,167,567	\$	224,845,007
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	612,842,483	\$	526,287,251
Net Asset Value Per Share	\$	14.40	\$	14.09
	Ψ	11.10	Ψ	11.05

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (unaudited)

	For the three onths ended ptember 30, 2019	For the three onths ended ptember 30, 2018	For the nine onths ended ptember 30, 2019	For the nine onths ended ptember 30, 2018
INVESTMENT INCOME				
Interest income	\$ 15,134,874	\$ 13,859,431	\$ 42,366,134	\$ 36,804,945
Other income	 380,353	 628,192	 1,154,277	 1,214,116
Total Investment Income	\$ 15,515,227	\$ 14,487,623	\$ 43,520,411	\$ 38,019,061
OPERATING EXPENSES	 			
Management fees	\$ 2,480,918	\$ 2,172,948	\$ 7,007,925	\$ 5,970,867
Valuation fees	109,296	132,325	238,246	287,042
Administrative services expenses	425,849	348,901	1,246,754	1,008,293
Income incentive fees	1,583,145	1,565,301	4,339,813	3,846,441
Capital gains incentive fees	533,920	651,231	1,811,533	1,173,250
Professional fees	166,802	289,125	840,683	982,384
Directors' fees	83,000	73,000	300,000	244,000
Insurance expense	87,601	87,601	259,947	259,947
Interest expense and other fees	3,774,316	3,440,115	10,808,373	8,917,739
Income tax expense	350,549	_	705,677	_
Other general and administrative expenses	 121,172	 117,102	 413,742	 516,509
Total Operating Expenses	\$ 9,716,568	\$ 8,877,649	\$ 27,972,693	\$ 23,206,472
Net Investment Income	\$ 5,798,659	\$ 5,609,974	\$ 15,547,718	\$ 14,812,589
Net realized gain on non-controlled, non-affiliated investments	\$ 6,200,367	\$ 2,771,817	\$ 19,142,603	\$ 5,183,050
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on non-				
controlled, non-affiliated investments	\$ (3,534,972)	\$ 529,552	\$ (10,051,426)	\$ 3,805,406
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on non- controlled, affiliated investments	_	(1,667)	2,185	65,000
Benefit (provision) for taxes on net unrealized gain on investments	\$ 4,200	\$ (25,159)	\$ (35,701)	\$ (34,353)
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$ 8,468,254	\$ 8,884,517	\$ 24,605,379	\$ 23,831,692
Net Investment Income Per Share	\$ 0.31	\$ 0.35	\$ 0.86	\$ 0.93
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations Per Share	\$ 0.45	\$ 0.56	\$ 1.36	\$ 1.49
Weighted Average Shares of Common Stock Outstanding	18,905,959	 15,953,810	 18,056,271	15,953,491
Distributions Per Share	\$ 0.34	\$ 0.34	\$ 1.02	\$ 1.02

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (unaudited)

		For the three conths ended eptember 30, 2019		For the three conths ended eptember 30, 2018		For the nine nonths ended eptember 30, 2019		For the nine onths ended eptember 30, 2018
Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations								
Net investment income	\$	5,798,659	\$	5,609,974	\$	15,547,718	\$	14,812,589
Net realized gain on investments		6,200,367		2,771,817		19,142,603		5,183,050
Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on non-controlled,								
non-affiliated investments		(3,534,972)		462,885		(10,051,426)		3,805,406
Net change in unrealized appreciation on non-controlled, affiliated								
investments		_		65,000		2,185		65,000
Benefit (provision) for taxes on unrealized appreciation on investments		4,200		(25,159)		(35,701)		(34,353)
Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations	\$	8,468,254	\$	8,884,517	\$	24,605,379	\$	23,831,692
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		_		<u> </u>
Decrease in Net Assets from Stockholder Distributions	\$	(6,426,113)	\$	(5,422,686)	\$	(18,586,471)	\$	(16,267,868)
Capital Share Transactions								
Issuance of common stock	\$	_	\$	_	\$	42,599,510	\$	94,788
Sales load		_		_		(1,003,731)		_
Offering costs		_		_		(293,072)		_
Partial share transactions		(237)		(202)		945		(770)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets Resulting From Capital Share								
Transactions	\$	(237)	\$	(202)	\$	41,303,652	\$	94,018
Total Increase in Net Assets	\$	2,041,904	\$	3,461,629	\$	47,322,560	\$	7,657,842
Net Assets at Beginning of Period	\$	270,125,663	\$	224,443,455	\$	224,845,007	\$	220,247,242
Net Assets at End of Period	\$	272,167,567	\$	227,905,084	\$	272,167,567	\$	227,905,084
	_	, , ,	<u> </u>	. , ,	<u> </u>	,,-	_	

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (unaudited)

	For the nine months ended September 30 2019		For the nine months ended September 30, 2018
Cash flows from operating activities			
Net Increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$ 24,605,37	9 \$	23,831,692
Adjustments to reconcile net increase in net assets resulting from			
operations to net cash used in operating activities:			
Purchases of investments	(172,852,47		(198,335,218)
Proceeds from sales and repayments of investments	101,491,69		102,813,575
Net change in unrealized depreciation (appreciation) on investments	10,049,24		(3,870,406)
Increase in investments due to PIK	(378,11		(491,628)
Amortization of premium and accretion of discount, net	(1,273,68		(1,152,487)
Deferred tax provision	35,70		34,353
Amortization of loan structure fees	377,74		329,483
Amortization of deferred financing costs	248,62		251,525
Amortization of loan fees on SBA-guaranteed debentures	452,80		471,658
Net realized gain on investments	(19,142,60	3)	(5,183,050)
Changes in other assets and liabilities			
Decrease (increase) in interest receivable	969,16		(187,804)
Decrease (increase) in other receivable	59,75		(135,246)
Decrease in prepaid expenses	257,26		235,300
Increase (decrease) in management fees payable	296,94		(198,644)
Increase (decrease) in incentive fees payable	(134,19		1,424,286
Increase in capital gains incentive fees payable	1,811,53		1,173,250
Increase in administrative services payable	10,16		58,384
Decrease in interest payable	(1,011,48		(341,880)
Increase in unearned revenue	102,15		164,757
Increase in income tax payable	400,90		_
Increase (decrease) in other accrued expenses and liabilities	99,79		(114,346)
Net Cash Used in Operating Activities	\$ (53,523,69	3) \$	(79,222,446)
Cash flows from Financing Activities			
Proceeds from the issuance of common stock	\$ 42,599,51		_
Sales load for common stock issued	(1,003,73		_
Offering costs paid for common stock	(485,20		(17,898)
Stockholder distributions paid	(18,251,99	3)	(16,172,181)
Proceeds from SBA Debentures	-	_	60,000,000
Financing costs paid on SBA Debentures	(200,00	,	(2,055,000)
Borrowings under Credit Facility	173,000,00		188,300,000
Repayments of Credit Facility	(136,500,00		(145,750,000)
Financing costs paid on Credit Facility	(92,50	0)	(310,000)
Partial share transactions	94		(770)
Net Cash Provided by Financing Activities	\$ 59,067,02		
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 5,543,32	9 \$	4,771,705
Cash and cash equivalents balance at beginning of period	17,467,14	6	25,110,718
Cash and Cash Equivalents Balance at End of Period	\$ 23,010,47		
Supplemental and Non-Cash Activities			
Cash paid for interest expense	\$ 10,735,37	9 \$	8,201,952
Excise tax paid	280,00		27,717
Shares issued pursuant to Dividend Reinvestment Plan		_	94,788
Increase in distribution payable	334,47	8	899
Increase in deferred offering costs	192,13	7	

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

Investments	Footnotes	Security	Coupon	LIBOR floor	Cash	PIK	Investment Date	Maturity	Headquarters/ Industry	Principal Amount/ Shares	Amortized Cost	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net Assets
Non-controlled, non-	(2)(0)												
affiliated investments Abrasive Products &	(2)(9)												
Equipment, LLC, et al									Deer Park, TX				
		Second	3M						Chemicals, Plastics, &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	Lien	L+10.50%	1.00%	12.61%		9/5/2014	3/5/2021	Rubber		\$ 5,313,647	\$ 4,952,471	1.82%
APE Holdings, LLC Class A Common Units	(4)	Equity					9/5/2014			375,000 units	375,000	140,000	0.05%
Total	(7)	Equity					7/3/2014			units	\$ 5,688,647	\$ 5,092,471	1.87%
Adams Publishing Group,	(2)								G :11 TD:		, ,,,,,,,,	, ,,,,,,	
LLC	(3)								Greenville, TN Media:				
									Advertising,				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	3M L+7.50%	1.00%	9.78%		8/3/2018	6/30/2023	Printing & Publishing	\$ 5,693,205	5,646,537	5,579,340	2.05%
		First	3M						1 dollaming	\$ 5,075,205	3,040,337	3,377,340	2.0370
Delayed Draw Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+7.50%	1.00%	9.61%		8/3/2018	6/30/2023		\$ 180,495	180,495	176,885	0.06%
Total Advanced Barrier									Rhinelander,		\$ 5,827,032	\$ 5,756,225	2.11%
Extrusions, LLC	(8)								WI				
		First	3M						Containers, Packaging &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	Lien	L+5.75%	1.00%	7.86%		8/8/2018	8/8/2023	Glass	\$ 11,314,500	11,133,080	10,861,920	3.99%
GP ABX Holdings Partnership, L.P.										250,000			
Common Stock	(4)	Equity					8/8/2018			250,000 units	250,000	290,000	0.11%
Total	, ,										\$11,383,080	\$11,151,920	4.10%
Apex Environmental Resources Holdings, LLC									Amsterdam, OH				
									Environmental				
Common Units Preferred Units	(4) (4)	Equity Equity					10/30/2015 10/30/2015		Industries	945 shares	945	220,000	0.00%
Total	(4)	Equity					10/30/2013			945 shares	945,179 \$ 946,124	\$ 230,000	0.08%
APG Intermediate Sub 2									Castle Rock,		ψ	<u> </u>	0.00
Corp.		First	1M						CO Aerospace &				
Term Loan	(13)(22)	Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	9.36%		11/30/2018	11/30/2023	Defense	\$ 9,925,000	9,730,892	9,627,250	3.54%
APG Holdings, LLC Class A Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					11/30/2018			1,127,652	1 127 (52	1.050.000	0.39%
Total	(4)	Equity					11/30/2018			units	1,127,652 \$10,858,544	1,050,000 \$10,677,250	3.93%
Atmosphere Aggregator											4 - 0,00 0,0	4 - 0,0 / 1,2 - 0	
Holdings II, LP									Atlanta, GA Services:	254.250			
Common Units	(4)	Equity					1/26/2016		Business	units	0	1,100,000	0.40%
Atmosphere Aggregator Holdings, LP Common										750,000			
Units	(4)	Equity					6/30/2015			units	0	3,250,000	1.19%
Total											\$ 0	\$ 4,350,000	1.59%
ASC Communications, LLC	(7)								Chicago, IL				
	` ′	First	1M						Healthcare &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	Lien First	L+5.75% 1M	1.00%	7.79%		6/29/2017	6/29/2023	Pharmaceuticals	\$ 4,567,901	4,540,324	4,522,222	1.66%
Term Loan ASC Communications	(12)	Lien	L+5.75%	1.00%	7.79%		2/4/2019	6/29/2023		\$ 7,765,432	7,681,044	7,687,778	2.82%
Holdings, LLC Class A										73,529			
Preferred Units (SBIC)	(2)(4)	Equity					6/29/2017			shares	99,965	700,000	0.26%
Total											\$12,321,333	\$12,910,000	4.74%

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

BFC Solmetex, LLC	(23)		3M						Nashville, TN Environmental				
Revolver	(12) (19)	First Lien	L+6.25% 3M	1.00%	8.36%		4/2/2018	9/26/2023	Industries	\$ 1,466,993	1,466,993	1,408,313	0.52%
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2) (12)	First Lien	L+6.25%	1.00%	8.36%		4/2/2018	9/26/2023		\$11,622,372	11,489,157	11,157,477	4.10%
Bonded Filter Co. LLC, Term Loan (SBIC) Total	(2) (12)	First Lien	3M L+6.25%	1.00%	8.36%		4/2/2018	9/26/2023		\$ 1,207,977	1,194,131 \$14,150,281	1,159,658 \$13,725,448	0.43% 5.05%
BW DME Acquisition,											<u> </u>	ψ13,720,110	2.02
LLC	(2)								Tempe, AZ				
	(2) (13)		3M						Healthcare &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(22)	First Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	9.76%		8/24/2017	8/24/2022	Pharmaceuticals	\$16,695,804	16,367,611	16,361,888	6.01%
BW DME Holdings, LLC, Term Loan	(6)	Unsecured	17.50%			17.50%	6/1/2018	12/31/2019		\$ 315,584	315,584	315,584	0.12%
BW DME Holdings, LLC Class A-1										1,000,000			
Preferred Units BW DME Holdings,	(4)	Equity					8/24/2017			shares	1,000,000	1,140,000	0.42%
LLC Class A-2										937,261			
Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					1/26/2018			shares	937,261	1,060,000	0.39%
Total									DI : 4.7		\$18,620,456	\$18,877,472	6.94%
Café Valley, Inc.			3M						Phoenix, AZ Beverage, Food,				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	L+6.00%	1.25%	8.11%		8/28/2019	8/28/2024	& Tobacco	\$17,619,048	17,271,496	17,271,496	6.35%
CF Topco LLC, Common Units	(4)	Equity					8/28/2019			8,810	990.053	990.053	0.32%
Total	(4)	Equity					0/20/2019			shares	\$80,952 \$18,152,448	\$80,952 \$18,152,448	6.67%
C.A.R.S. Protection Plus,											<u>ψ10,132,110</u>	ψ 10,132,110	0.07
Inc.			1M						Murrysville, PA				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	L+8.50%	0.50%	10.55%		12/31/2015	12/31/2020	Automotive	\$ 94,003	93,447	94,003	0.03%
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2) (12)	First Lien	3M L+8.50%	0.50%	10.55%		12/31/2015	12/31/2020		\$ 7,332,210	7,288,808	7,332,210	2.69%
CPP Holdings LLC Class A Common										149,828			
Units	(4)	Equity					12/31/2015			shares	149,828	240,000	0.09%
Total Colford Capital Holdings,											\$ 7,532,083	\$ 7,666,213	2.81%
LLC									New York, NY				
Preferred Units	(4) (5)	Equity					8/20/2015		Finance	38,893 units	195,037	20,000	0.01%
Condor Borrower, LLC	(3)	Equity					6/20/2013		Clifton, NJ	units	193,037	20,000	0.0170
Т I	(12)	Second	3M	1.000/	11 010/		10/27/2017	1/27/2025	C - A	¢ 12 750 000	12 526 964	12 269 750	4.000/
Term Loan Condor Top Holdco	(12)	Lien	L+8.75%	1.00%	11.01%		10/27/2017	4/2//2025	Software	\$13,750,000	13,526,864	13,268,750	4.88%
Limited Convertible										500,000			
Preferred Shares Condor Holdings	(4)	Equity					10/27/2017			shares	442,197	320,000	0.12%
Limited Preferred										500,000			
Shares, Class B	(4)	Equity					10/27/2017			shares	57,804	40,000	0.01%
Total Convergence											\$14,026,865	\$13,628,750	5.01%
Technologies, Inc.									Indianpolis, IN				
Torm Loan (CDIC)	(2)	Eirot Lio-	3M	1.500/	0 040/		8/31/2018	8/20/2024	Services: Business	\$ 7,071,420	6.050.422	7.026.071	2.500/
Term Loan (SBIC)	(12)	First Lien	3M	1.50%	8.86%			8/30/2024	Dusiness	\$ 7,071,429	6,950,423	7,036,071	2.59%
Term Loan Delayed Draw Term	(12)		L+6.75% 3M	1.50%	8.86%		2/28/2019	8/30/2024		\$ 1,421,429	1,395,413	1,414,321	0.52%
Loan	(12)	First Lien	L+6.75%	1.50%	8.86%		8/31/2018	8/30/2024		\$ 5,316,964	5,316,964	5,290,379	1.94%
Tailwind Core Investor, LLC Class A													
Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					8/31/2018			4,275 units	429,614	430,000	0.16%
Total Data Centrum											\$14,092,414	\$14,170,771	5.21%
Communications, Inc.									Montvale, NJ				
									Media: Advertising,				
			3M						Printing &				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien		1.00%	7.60%		5/15/2019	5/15/2024	Publishing	\$16,209,375	15,906,911	15,885,188	5.84%
Health Monitor Holdings, LLC Seires										1,000,000			
A Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					5/15/2019			shares	1,000,000	1,050,000	0.39%
Total											\$16,906,911	\$16,935,188	6.23%

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

Douglas Products Group, LP									Liberty, MO				
<u></u>									Chemicals, Plastics, &				
Class A Common Units	(4)	Equity					12/27/2018		Rubber Boca	322 shares	139,656	520,000	0.19%
Dream II Holdings, LLC	(4)	Equity					10/20/2014		Raton, FL Services: Consumer	250,000	242 204	0	0.009/
Common Units <u>DTE Enterprises, LLC</u>	(4) (18)	Equity	3M				10/20/2014		Roselle, IL Energy:	units	242,304	0	0.00%
Term Loan DTE Holding Company,	(12)	First Lien	L+7.50%	1.50%	9.69%		4/13/2018	4/13/2023		\$ 11,491,941	11,318,849	11,491,941	4.22%
LLC Common Shares, Class A-2	(4)	Equity					4/13/2018			776,316 shares	466,204	1,080,000	0.40%
DTE Holding Company, LLC Preferred Shares,		-					1/12/2010			723,684			0/
Class AA Total	(4)	Equity					4/13/2018		D.III .	shares	723,684 \$ 12,508,737	1,010,000 \$ 13,581,941	<u>0.37</u> % <u>4.99</u> %
Empirix Inc. Empirix Holdings I, Inc.									Billerica, MA				
Common Shares, Class	(4)	Equity					11/1/2013		Software	1,304 shares	1,304,232	0	0.00%
Empirix Holdings I, Inc. Common Shares, Class	(.)	Equity					11/1/2013		Solimare	1,317,406	1,501,252	· ·	0.0070
B Total	(4)	Equity					11/1/2013			shares	13,174 \$ 1,317,406	\$ 0	0.00%
Energy Labs Inc.									Houston, TX				
Energy Labs Holding Corp. Common Stock	(4)	Equity					9/29/2016		Energy: Oil & Gas	598 shares	598,182	780,000	0.29%
Exacta Land Surveyors, LLC	(14) (25)		3M						Cleveland, OH Services:				
Term Loan (SBIC) SP ELS Holdings LLC,	(2) (12)	First Lien	L+5.75%	1.50%	7.86%		2/8/2019	2/8/2024		\$ 16,926,875 1,069,143	16,621,988	16,588,338	6.09%
Class A Common Units	(4)	Equity					2/8/2019			shares	1,069,143 \$ 17,691,131	1,100,000 \$ 17,688,338	0.40% 6.49%
EOS Fitness OPCO Holdings, LLC									Phoenix, AZ		ψ 17,051,151	<u>Ψ17,000,550</u>	0.15
EOS Fitness Holdings,									Hotel, Gaming, &				
LLC Preferred Units EOS Fitness Holdings,	(4)	Equity					12/30/2014		Leisure	118 shares	0	450,000	0.17%
LLC Class B Common Units	(4)	Equity					12/30/2014			3,017 shares	0	10,000	0.00%
Total Fast Growing Trees, LLC	(16)								Fort Mill, SC		\$ 0	\$ 460,000	0.17%
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2) (12)	First Lien	3M L+7.75%	1.00%	9.86%		2/5/2018	02/05/23	Retail	\$ 19,192,490	18,917,515	18,328,828	6.73%
SP FGT Holdings, LLC, Class A Common	(4)	Equity	2.7.7070	1.0070	7.0070		2/5/2018	02/05/23	1000	1,000,000 shares	1,000,000	760,000	0.28%
Total	, ,								Camden,		\$ 19,917,515	\$ 19,088,828	7.01%
FB Topco, Inc.	(13)		3M						NJ				
Term Loan	(22)	First Lien	3M	1.00%	10.77%				Education	\$ 20,856,549	20,525,323	20,126,570	7.39%
Delayed Draw Term Loan Total	(22)	First Lien	L+6.35%	1.00%	10.81%		6/27/2018	4/24/2023	Ennt	\$ 1,143,451	1,143,451 \$ 21,668,774	1,103,430 \$ 21,230,000	0.41% 7.80%
Furniture Factory Outlet, LLC									Fort Smith, AR Consumer				
Term Loan		First Lien	7.00%		7.00%		6/10/2016	6/10/2021	Goods: Durable	\$ 14,801,785	14,659,412	12,803,544	4.70%
Furniture Factory Holdings, LLC Term													
Loan Furniture Factory Ultimate	(6)	Unsecured	11.00%			11.00%	6/10/2016	2/3/2021		\$ 147,231	147,231	0	0.00%
Holdings, LP Common Units	(4)	Equity					6/10/2016			13,445 shares	94,569	0	0.00%
Total GK Holdings, Inc.		Second	3M						Cary, NC		\$ 14,901,212	\$ 12,803,544	4.70%
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+10.25%	1.00%	12.35%		1/30/2015	1/30/2022	Education San	\$ 5,000,000	4,957,957	4,375,000	1.61%
General LED OPCO, LLC									Antonio, TX				
Term Loan	(12)	Second Lien	3M L+9.00%	1.50%	11.11%		5/1/2018	11/1/2023	Services: Business	\$ 4,500,000	4,428,657	4,207,500	1.55%
Good Source Solutions, Inc.									Carlsbad, CA				
Term Loan	(13) (22)	First Lien	3M L+6.00%	1.00%	10.29%		6/29/2018	6/29/2023	Beverage, Food, &	\$ 18,500,000	18,204,146	18,500,000	6.80%
HV GS Acquisition, LLC Class A Preferred Units	(4)	Equity	L+0.0070	1.0070	10.2770		6/29/2018	012712023	1000000	1,000 shares	1,000,000	780,000	0.29%
HV GS Acquisition, LLC Class B Common Units	(4)	Equity					6/29/2018			28,125 shares	0	780,000	0.2976
Total	()	1J								Shares	\$ 19,204,146	\$ 19,280,000	7.09%
						0							

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

<u>Grupo HIMA San Pablo,</u> Inc., et al									San Juan, PR				
Term Loan	(12) (27)	First Lien	3M L+7.00%	1.50%	9.27%		2/1/2013	1/31/2018	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	\$ 4 503 720	4,503,720	3,693,051	1.36%
Term Loan	(15) (27)	Second Lien	13.75%	1.5070	0.00%		2/1/2013	7/31/2018	1 Harmaceuteurs	\$ 4,109,524	4,109,524	287,667	0.11%
Total	(21)	Lien	13.7370		0.0070		2/1/2013	7/31/2010		\$ 4,109,324	\$ 8,613,244	\$ 3,980,718	1.47%
ICD Intermediate Holdco 2, LLC	(2) (2)								San Francisco, CA		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(5) (12)	Second Lien	3M L+9.00%	1.00%	11.11%		1/1/2018	7/1/2024	Finance	\$ 10,000,000	9,841,351	10,000,000	3.67%
ICD Holdings, LLC, Class A Preferred	(4)(5)	Equity					1/1/2018			9,962 shares	496,405	990,000	0.36%
Total	. , , ,	_4,									\$ 10,337,756	\$ 10,990,000	4.03%
<u>Integrated Oncology</u> <u>Network, LLC</u>	(29) (30)	Eirat	21/4						Newport Beach, CA				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	3M L+5.50%	1.50%	7.66%		7/17/2019	6/24/2024	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	\$ 16,678,899	16,359,213	16,359,212	6.01%
Invincible Boat Company, LLC	(28)								Opa Locka, FL				
Term Loan (SBIC II)	(9) (12)	First Lien	3M L+6.50%	1.50%	8.61%		8/28/2019	8/28/2025	Consumer Goods: Durable	\$ 6,000,000	5,881,286	5,881,286	2.16%
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	3M L+6.50%	1.50%	8.61%		8/28/2019	8/28/2025		\$ 6,500,000	6,297,180	6,297,180	2.31%
Invincible Parent Holdco, LLC Class A Common	Ì									1,000,000			
Units Total	(4)	Equity					8/28/2019			shares	1,000,000 \$ 13,178,466	1,000,000 \$ 13,178,466	0.37% 4.84%
J.R. Watkins, LLC									San Francisco, CA		\$ 13,178,400	\$ 13,178,400	4.04/0
		Firmt	11/4						Consumer				
Revolver	(12) (2)	First Lien First	1M L+6.50% 1M	1.25%	8.55%		12/22/2017	12/22/2022	Goods: non- durable	\$ 1,750,000	1,750,000	1,618,750	0.59%
Term Loan (SBIC) J.R. Watkins Holdings,	(12)	Lien	L+6.50%	1.25%	8.55%		12/22/2017	12/22/2022		\$ 12,281,250 1,133	12,110,394	11,360,156	4.17%
Inc. Class A Preferred	(4)	Equity					12/22/2017			shares	1,132,576	510,000	0.19%
Total									Sports MD		\$ 14,992,970	\$ 13,488,906	4.95%
Jurassic Acquisiton Corp.		First	1M						Sparks, MD Metals &				
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+4.50%	0.00%	7.55%		12/28/2018	11/15/2024	Mining Walnut Creek,	\$ 17,368,750	17,136,522	17,368,750	6.38%
Kelleyamerit Holdings, Inc.	(2)								CA				
	(2) (13)	First	3M										
Term Loan (SBIC) Keais Records Service,	(22)	Lien	L+7.50%	1.00%	10.21%		3/30/2018	3/30/2023	Automotive	\$ 9,750,000	9,602,695	9,555,000	3.51%
LLC									Houston, TX	1.40.225			
Keais Holdings, LLC Class A Units	(4)	Equity					12/22/2016		Services: Business	148,335 units	724,566	960,000	0.35%
KidKraft, Inc.		Second							Dallas, TX Consumer				
Term Loan Lynx FBO Operating, LLC	(6)	~	12 000/		11.00%	1.00%	0/20/2016	2/20/2022			9,378,767	9,242,767	3.40%
Lynx PBO Operating, LEC		Lien	12.00%		11.0076	1.0070	9/30/2016	3/30/2022	Goods: Durable	\$ 9,479,761	7,570,707		
Torm Loon	(31)	First	3M	1 50%		1.0070			Houston, TX Aerospace &			12 475 000	4 0594
Term Loan Lynx FBO Investments,				1.50%	7.86%	1.0070	9/30/2019	9/30/2024	Houston, TX	\$ 9,479,761 \$ 13,750,000	13,475,000	13,475,000	4.95%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1	(31)	First Lien	3M	1.50%		1.5070	9/30/2019		Houston, TX Aerospace &	\$ 13,750,000 3,704	13,475,000	, ,	
Lynx FBO Investments,	(31)	First	3M	1.50%		1.3070			Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense	\$ 13,750,000		13,475,000 500,040 \$ 13,975,040	4.95% 0.18% 5.13%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1 Common Units	(31)	First Lien	3M	1.50%		1.0070	9/30/2019		Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense	\$ 13,750,000 3,704	13,475,000	500,040	0.18%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1 Common Units Total Madison Logic, Inc.	(31) (12) (4)	First Lien Equity	3M L+5.75%		7.86%	1.0070	9/30/2019 9/30/2019	9/30/2024	Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense New York, NY Media: Broadcasting &	\$ 13,750,000 3,704 shares	13,475,000 500,040 § 13,975,040	500,040 \$13,975,040	0.18% 5.13%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1 Common Units Total	(31) (12) (4)	First Lien Equity	3M L+5.75%	1.50% 0.50%		1.00%	9/30/2019	9/30/2024	Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense New York, NY Media:	\$ 13,750,000 3,704	13,475,000	500,040	0.18%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1 Common Units Total Madison Logic, Inc. Term Loan (SBIC) Madison Logic Holdings, Inc. Common Stock	(31) (12) (4) (2) (12)	First Lien Equity First Lien	3M L+5.75%		7.86%	1.00%	9/30/2019 9/30/2019 11/30/2016	9/30/2024	Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense New York, NY Media: Broadcasting &	\$ 13,750,000 3,704 shares \$ 4,610,087 5,000	13,475,000 500,040 \$13,975,040 4,587,629	500,040 \$13,975,040 4,610,087	0.18% 5.13%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1 Common Units Total Madison Logic, Inc. Term Loan (SBIC) Madison Logic Holdings, Inc. Common Stock (SBIC) Madison Logic Holdings,	(31) (12) (4) (2) (12)	First Lien Equity	3M L+5.75%		7.86%	1.0070	9/30/2019 9/30/2019	9/30/2024	Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense New York, NY Media: Broadcasting &	\$ 13,750,000 3,704 shares \$ 4,610,087 5,000 shares	13,475,000 500,040 § 13,975,040	500,040 \$13,975,040	0.18% 5.13%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1 Common Units Total Madison Logic, Inc. Term Loan (SBIC) Madison Logic Holdings, Inc. Common Stock (SBIC) Madison Logic Holdings, Inc. Series A Preferred	(31) (12) (4) (2) (12) (2)(4)	First Lien Equity First Lien Equity	3M L+5.75%		7.86%	1.00%	9/30/2019 9/30/2019 11/30/2016 11/30/2016	9/30/2024	Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense New York, NY Media: Broadcasting &	\$ 13,750,000 3,704 shares \$ 4,610,087 5,000 shares 4,500	13,475,000 500,040 \$13,975,040 4,587,629 50,000	500,040 \$13,975,040 4,610,087 50,000	0.18% 5.13% 1.69% 0.02%
Lynx FBO Investments, LLC Class A-1 Common Units Total Madison Logic, Inc. Term Loan (SBIC) Madison Logic Holdings, Inc. Common Stock (SBIC) Madison Logic Holdings,	(31) (12) (4) (2) (12) (2)(4)	First Lien Equity First Lien	3M L+5.75%		7.86%	1.00%	9/30/2019 9/30/2019 11/30/2016	9/30/2024	Houston, TX Aerospace & Defense New York, NY Media: Broadcasting &	\$ 13,750,000 3,704 shares \$ 4,610,087 5,000 shares	13,475,000 500,040 \$13,975,040 4,587,629	500,040 \$13,975,040 4,610,087	0.18% 5.13%

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

Mobileum, Inc.								Santa Clara, CA				
Mobile Acquisition								,				
Holdings, LP Class A												
Common Units	(4)	Equity				11/1/2016		Software	750 units	455,385	1,970,000	0.72%
Munch's Supply, LLC	(20)	4)				,-,		New Lenox, IL		,	-,-,-,	
manen souppi, EEC	(20)	First	3M					Capital				
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+6.25%	1.00%	8.60%	4/11/2019	4/11/2024	Equipment	\$ 7,980,000	7,906,776	7,820,400	2.87%
Cool Supply Holdings, LLC	(12)	Livii	2.0.2070	1.0070	0.0070	1,11,201,	1/11/2021	Equipment	500,000	7,700,770	7,020,100	2.0770
Class A Common Units	(4)	Equity				4/11/2019			units	498,779	420,000	0.15%
Total	(.)	Equity				1,11,201,			units	\$ 8,405,555	\$ 8,240,400	3.02%
										\$ 6,403,333	\$ 6,240,400	3.02/0
National Trench Safety, LLC, et al								Houston, TX				
et ai		Second						Construction &				
T I (CDIC)	(2)		11.50%		11.50%	2/21/2017	2/21/2022		£ 10 000 000	0.000.571	10 000 000	2 (70/
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)	Lien	11.50%		11.50%	3/31/2017	3/31/2022	Building	\$ 10,000,000	9,899,571	10,000,000	3.67%
NTS Investors, LP Class A	(4)	г .				2/21/2017				5 00.000	400.000	0.400/
Common Units	(4)	Equity				3/31/2017			2,335 units	500,000	490,000	0.18%
Total										\$ 10,399,571	\$ 10,490,000	3.85%
Naumann/Hobbs Material												
Handling Corporation II,												
Inc.	(32)							Phoenix, AZ				
	(9)	First	3M					Services:				
Term Loan (SBIC II)	(12)	Lien	L+6.25%	1.50%	8.36%	8/30/2019	8/30/2024	Business	\$ 6,000,000	5,881,623	5,881,623	2.16%
		First	3M									
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+6.25%	1.50%	8.36%	8/30/2019	8/30/2024		\$ 9,514,692	9,326,972	9,326,972	3.43%
CGC NH, Inc. Common												
Units	(4)	Equity				8/30/2019			123 shares	440,758	440,758	0.16%
Total										\$ 15,649,353	\$ 15,649,353	5.75%
NGS US Finco, LLC								Bradford, PA				
ros es rmes, EEC	(2)	Second	1M					Utilities: Oil &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(12)	Lien	L+8.50%	1.00%	10.54%	10/1/2018	4/1/2026	Gas	\$ 10,000,000	9,864,257	9,800,000	3.60%
NS412, LLC	(12)	Lien	2.0.0070	1.0070	10.5 170	10/1/2010	., 1, 2020	Dallas, TX	Ψ 10,000,000	>,001,207	,,000,000	3.0070
10112,220		Second	3M					Services:				
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+8.50%	1.00%	10.61%	5/6/2019	11/6/2025	Consumer	\$ 7,615,000	7,469,807	7,424,625	2.73%
NS Group Holding	(12)	Lien	E · 0.5070	1.0070	10.0170	5/0/2017	11/0/2023	Consumer	Ψ 7,015,000	7,107,007	7,121,023	2.7370
Company, LLC Class A												
Common Units	(4)	Equity				5/6/2019			750 shares	750,000	900,000	0.33%
Total	(+)	Equity				3/0/2017			750 Shares	\$ 8,219,807	\$ 8,324,625	3.06%
- 0	(2.4)							C 4 '11 OII		\$ 6,219,607	\$ 6,324,023	3.00/0
Nutritional Medicinals, LLC	(24)	ъ.	23.6					Centerville, OH				
	(10)	First	3M	1.000/	0.110/	11/15/2010	11/15/2022	Healthcare &	# 15 202 F50	15 100 006	14045210	5.450/
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	8.11%	11/15/2018	11/15/2023	Pharmaceuticals		15,123,306	14,845,319	5.45%
Functional Aggregator, LLC	(4)	E				11/15/2010			12,500			0/
Common Units	(4)	Equity				11/15/2018			shares	1,250,000	1,080,000	0.40%
Total										\$ 16,373,306	\$ 15,925,319	5.85%
PCP MT Aggregator												
Holdings, L.P.								Oak Brook, IL				
									750,000			
Common LP Units	(4)	Equity				3/29/2019		Finance	shares	0	750,000	0.28%
	(11)											
PCS Software, Inc.	(33)							Shenandoah, Tx				
	(2)	First	3M					Transportation				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(12)	Lien	L+5.75%	1.50%	7.86%	7/1/2019	7/1/2024	& Logistics	\$ 1,995,000	1,956,719	1,956,719	0.72%
		First	3M					-				
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+5.75%	1.50%	7.86%	7/1/2019	7/1/2024		\$ 15,211,875	14,919,980	14,919,980	5.48%
PCS Software Holdings,												
LLC Class A Preferred									325,000			
Units	(4)	Equity				7/1/2019			shares	325,000	325,000	0.12%
Total										\$ 17,201,699	\$ 17,201,699	6.32%
										,_01,077	, ,	
						10						
						10						

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

Common Stock Comm
Carrow Common Stock Capacity Common Stock Capaci
Term Loan (SBIC) (22) First Lien L+5.50% 1.50% 8.87% 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 Subscription \$ 8,250,000 8,048,351 7,920,000 2.91 (13) 3M 3W 3W 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 Subscription \$ 8,250,000 8,048,351 7,920,000 2.91 (13) 3W 3W 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (14) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (14) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.86 (15) Equity 1 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621
Term Loan (SBIC) (22) First Lien L+5.50% 1.50% 8.87% 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 Subscription \$ 8,250,000 8,048,351 7,920,000 2.97 Term Loan (22) First Lien L+5.50% 1.50% 8.87% 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 Subscription \$ 8,250,000 8,048,351 7,920,000 2.97 Term Loan (22) First Lien L+5.50% 1.50% 8.87% 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.80 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Common Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 Shares 50,000 50,000 0.00 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 Shares 450,000 470,000 0.17 Total Cleveland, OH Services: Services: Term Loan (SBIC) (12) First Lien L+6.50% 1.00% 8.61% 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 Term Loan (SBIC) (4) Equity 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 Shares 750,000 Shares 750,000 0 0.98 Term Loan (SBIC) (4) Equity 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 Shares 750,000 Shares 750,000 0 0.98 Term Loan (SBIC) (4) Equity 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 Shares 750,000 Shares 750,000 0 0.98 Term Loan (SBIC) (5,000 Shares 750,000 0 0.98 Term Loan (SBIC) (4) Equity 1/31/2018 Shares 750,000 Sh
Term Loan (22) First Lien L+5.50% 1.50% 8.87% 10/18/2018 10/18/2023 \$ 2,428,772 2,369,408 2,331,621 0.80 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Common Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Services: 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 Preferred (4) Equity 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 5,000 5,000 5,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Services: 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Services: 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Services: 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business 5,000 5,000 5,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Services: 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business 5,000 5,000 5,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Services: 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business 5,000 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0
Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Common Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.02 Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 4,500 shares 450,000 470,000 0.17 Total 10/18/2018 Services: Price for Profit, LLC (17)
Holdings, Inc., Common Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 5,000 50,000 0.00
Premiere Digital Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 10/18/2018 4,500 shares 450,000 470,000 0.17 10/18/2018 Cleveland, OH Cleveland, OH Services: Term Loan (SBIC) (12) First Lien L+6.50% 1.00% 8.61% 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 12P Holdings, LLC, Series A Preferred (4) Equity 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018
Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock (4) Equity 10/18/2018 45,000 shares 450,000 470,000 0.17 Total 10/18/2018 Cleveland, OH Frice for Profit, LLC (17)
Total \$\frac{10,917,759}{2,02} \frac{10,917,759}{3.99} \frac{10,917,759}{3.99} \frac{3.99}{3.99} \frac{10,917,759}{3.99} \frac{10,917,759}{3.99} \frac{3.99}{3.99} \frac{10,917,759}{3.99} \frac{10,917,759}{3.99} \frac{10,917,621}{3.99} \frac{10,917,621}{10,917,621}{3.99} \frac{10,917,621}{3.99} \frac{10,917,621}{3.99}
Price for Profit, LLC (17) Cleveland, OH Services: \$ 3M Services: \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 12P Holdings, LLC, Series A Preferred (4) Equity 1/31/2018 1/31
Price for Profit, LLC (17) OH Services: Services: Services: Services: \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 Term Loan (SBIC) (12) First Lien L+6.50% 1.00% 8.61% 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 12P Holdings, LLC, Series 4 Equity 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 8 increases 750,000 2,680,000 0.98
Term Loan (SBIC) (12) First Lien L+6.50% 1.00% 8.61% 1/31/2018 1/31/2023 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 1/31/2018 1/31/2018 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,887,843 3,943,829 1.45 1/31/2018 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,843,829 1.45 1/31/2018 Business \$ 3,943,829 3,943,829 3,943,829 1.45 1/31/2018 Business \$ 3,943,829
12P Holdings, LLC, Series 750,000 A Preferred (4) Equity 1/31/2018 shares 750,000 2,680,000 0.98
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
101a1 \$ 4,637,843 \$ 6,623,829 2.4.
Protect America, Inc. Austin TX
(2)
(6) (12) Second 3M Services:
Term Loan (SBIC) (26) Lien L+7.75% 1.00% 0.00% 8/30/2017 10/30/2020 Consumer \$17,979,749 17,814,850 12,406,027 4.50
Skopos Financial, LLC Irving, TX
Term Loan (5) Unsecured 12.00% 12.00% 1/31/2014 1/31/2021 Finance \$15,500,000 15,500,000 15,345,000 5.64 Skopos Financial Group,
LLC Series A Preferred (4) 1,120,684
Units (5) Equity 1/31/2014 units 1,162,544 1,110,000 0.41 Total \$16,662,544 \$16,455,000 6.05
Total \$16,662,544 \$16,455,000 6.05 Specified Air Solutions,
<u>LLC</u> Buffalo, NY
Construction 3,846 Class A Common Units (4) Equity 6/30/2017 & Building shares 0 250,000 0.09
Tarrytown,
SQAD, LLC NY Media:
Broadcasting
(2) 3M & & Term Loan (SBIC) (12) First Lien L+6.50% 1.00% 8.60% 12/22/2017 12/22/2022 Subscription \$14,536,094 14,482,410 14,245,373 5.23
Term Loan (SBIC) (12) First Lien L+6.50% 1.00% 8.60% 12/22/2017 12/22/2022 Subscription \$14,536,094 14,482,410 14,245,373 5.23 SQAD Holdco, Inc.
Preferred Shares, Series (2) 5,624
A (SBIC) (4) Equity 10/31/2013 shares 156,001 640,000 0.24 SQAD Holdeo, Inc.
Common Shares (2) 5,800
(SBIC) (4) Equity 10/31/2013 shares 62,485 80,000 0.03 Total \$\frac{10}{3}\frac{1}{2}\text{0.03}\$ \$\frac{1}{3}\text{14,700,896}\$ \$\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{4}\text{700,896}\$ \$\frac{1}{3}\text{700,896}\$ \$\frac{1}{3}\te
Ottawa,
TechInsights, Inc. Ontario
(5) (13) 3M High Tech
Term Loan (22) First Lien L+6.00% 1.00% 9.59% 8/16/2017 10/2/2023 Industries \$21,540,925 21,173,448 21,110,106 7.76
Time Manufacturing Acquisition, LLC Waco, TX
Capital
Term Loan (6) Unsecured 11.50% 10.75% 0.75% 2/3/2017 8/3/2023 Equipment \$ 6,385,182 6,298,367 6,385,182 2.35 Time Manufacturing
Investments, LLČ Class
A Common Units (4) Equity 2/3/2017 5,000 units 500,000 620,000 0.2
Total \$\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
Chemicals,
(2) Second 3M Plastics, & Term Loan (SBIC) (12) Lien L+10.75% 0.50% 12.86% 10/21/2016 4/21/2022 Rubber \$ 5,875,000 5,809,050 5,875,000 2.10
TERRELABILIZADE - 1771 - 1780 - 1770
TFH Reliability Group,
TFH Reliability Group, LLC Class A Common 250,000
TFH Reliability Group,

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

								Lawrenceville,				
U.S. Auto Sales, Inc. et al	(4)							GA				
USASF Blocker II, LLC Common Units	(4) (5)	Equity				6/8/2015		Finance	441 units	441.000	670,000	0.25%
USASF Blocker III,	(3)	Equity				0/8/2013		rinance	441 units	441,000	070,000	0.2376
LLC Series C	(4)											
Preferred Units	(5)	Equity				2/13/2018			50 Units	50,000	80,000	0.03%
USASF Blocker LLC	(4)	Equity				2/15/2010			9,000	20,000	00,000	0.0370
Common Units	(5)	Equity				6/8/2015			units	9,000	10,000	0.00%
Total										\$ 500,000	\$ 760,000	0.28%
VRI Intermediate												
Holdings, LLC								Franklin, OH				
	(2)	Second	3M			_,_,_,		Healthcare &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(12)	Lien	L+9.25%	1.00%	11.36%	5/31/2017	10/31/2020	Pharmaceuticals	\$ 9,000,000	8,935,519	8,910,000	3.27%
VRI Ultimate Holdings, LLC Class A									226 707			
Preferred Units	(4)	Equity				5/31/2017			326,797 shares	500,000	600,000	0.22%
Total	(4)	Equity				3/31/2017			Silaies	\$ 9,435,519	\$ 9,510,000	3.49%
Whisps Acquisiton Corp.								Elgin, IL		\$ 7,433,317	\$ 9,310,000	3.49/0
wiisps Acquisiton Corp.			3M					Beverage, Food,				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	L+6.00%	0.00%	8.11%	4/26/2019	4/18/2025	& Tobacco	\$ 9,937,500	9,752,975	9,887,813	3.63%
Whisps Holding LP	(/								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.,,.	
Class A Common									500,000			
Units	(4)	Equity				4/18/2019			shares	500,000	580,000	0.21%
Total										\$ 10,252,975	\$ 10,467,813	3.84%
Wise Holding								Salt Lake City,				
<u>Corporation</u>	(10)		23.6					UT				
Term Loan	(12) (10)	Ungagurad	3M L+11.00%	1.00%	0.00%	6/20/2016	12/31/2021	Beverage, Food, & Tobacco	\$1,250,000	1.240.711	0	0.00%
Delayed Draw Term	(10)	Uliseculeu	L+11.00/0	1.00/0	0.0076	0/30/2010	12/31/2021	& Tobacco	\$ 1,230,000	1,240,711	U	0.0076
Loan	(21)	First Lien	P+7.5%	2.00%	0.00%	8/27/2018	6/30/2021		\$ 253,906	253,906	41,894	0.02%
Wise Parent Company,	(21)	1 1150 2.1011	1 / 1.5 / 0	2.0070	0.0070	0/2//2010	0,30,2021		Q 200,500	200,700	.1,0,	0.0270
LLC Membership												
Units	(4)	Equity				8/27/2018			1 units	58,594	0	0.00%
Total										\$ 1,553,211	\$ 41,894	0.02%
Total Non-controlled,												
non-affiliated												
investments										594,720,716	586,411,494	215.46%
Net Investments										594,720,716	586,411,494	215.46%
LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF OTHER												
ASSETS											(314,243,927)	(115.46)%
NET ASSETS											272,167,567	100.00%
THE TROOPERS											2/2,10/,30/	100.00

- (1) See Note 1 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the methodologies used to value securities in the portfolio.
- (2) Investments held by the SBIC subsidiary (as defined in Note 1), which include \$10,043,492 of cash and \$217,475,773 of investments (at cost), are excluded from the obligations to the lenders of the Credit Facility as defined in Note 9. The Company's obligations to the lenders of the Credit Facility are secured by a first priority security interest in all investments and cash and cash equivalents, except for investments held by the SBIC subsidiary.
- (3) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$669,231, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 7.50% and a maturity of June 30, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.375% per annum.
- (4) Security is non-income producing.
- (5) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. The Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time of the acquisition, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. Qualifying assets represent approximately 91% of the Company's total assets as of September 30, 2019.
- (6) Represents a PIK interest security. At the option of the issuer, interest can be paid in cash or cash and PIK interest. The percentage of PIK interest shown is the maximum PIK interest that can be elected by the issuer.
- (7) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$666,666, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of June 29, 2022. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (8) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of August 8, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments (unaudited)

- (9) Investments held by the SBIC II subsidiary (as defined in Note 1), which include \$96,716 of cash and \$11,762,909 of investments (at cost), are excluded from the obligations to the lenders of the Credit Facility as defined in Note 9. The Company's obligations to the lenders of the Credit Facility are secured by a first priority security interest in all investments and cash and cash equivalents, except for investments held by the SBIC II subsidiary.
- (10) Investment has been on non-accrual since March 29, 2018.
- (11) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of July 1, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (12) These loans have LIBOR floors that are lower than the applicable LIBOR rates; therefore, the floors are not in effect.
- (13) These loans are last-out term loans with contractual rates higher than the applicable LIBOR rates; therefore, the floors are not in effect.
- (14) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of February 8, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (15) Investment has been on non-accrual since October 31, 2017.
- (16) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 7.75% and a maturity of February 5, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (17) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.50% and a maturity of January 31, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (18) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$750,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 7.50% and a maturity of April 13, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (19) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$61,125, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.25% and a maturity of September 26, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (20) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$2,222,222, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.25% and a maturity of April 11, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 1.00% per annum
- (21) Investment has been on non-accrual since October 31, 2018.
- (22) This loan is a unitranche investment.
- (23) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,662,592, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.25% and a maturity of September 26, 2023. This investment is not accruing an unused commitment fee.
- (24) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.00% and a maturity of November 15, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (25) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term commitment in an amount not to exceed \$4,000,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of February 8, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (26) Investment has been on non-accrual since June 28, 2019.
- (27) Maturity date is under on-going negotiations with portfolio company and other lenders, if applicable.
- (28) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,420,455, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.50% and a maturity of August 28, 2025. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (29) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$553,517, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.50% and a maturity of June 24, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (30) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delated draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$2,767,584, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.50% and a maturity of June 24, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 1.00% per annum.
- (31) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,875,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of September 30, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (32) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$2,644,550, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.25% and a maturity of August 30, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (33) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delated draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$3,750,000, with an interest rate of

LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of July 1, 2024. This investment is not accruing an unused commitment fee.

Abbreviation Legend PIK — Payment-In-Kind L — LIBÓR

Euro — Euro Dollar

Consolidated Schedule of Investments

December 31, 2018

Investments	Footnotes	Security	Coupon	LIBOR floor	Cash	PIK	Investment Date	Maturity	Headquarters/ Industry	Principal Amount/ Shares	Amortized Cost	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net Assets
Non-controlled, affiliated		<u></u>											
investments	(2)												
Glori Energy Production Inc.									Houston, TX				
Glori Energy									Houston, 1A				
Production, LLC													
Class A Common	(1)	. .					24/2015		Energy: Oil &	1,000			
Units Subtotal Non-controlled,	(4)	Equity					2/1/2017		Gas	shares	\$ 52,185	\$ 50,000	0.02%
affiliated investments											52,185	50,000	0.02%
Non-controlled,													
non-affiliated	(2)												
investments Abrasive Products &	(2)												
Equipment, LLC,													
et al									Deer Park, TX				
		G 1	23.6						Chemicals,				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)(20)	Second Lien	3M L+10.50%	1.00%	0.00%		9/5/2014	3/5/2020	Plastics, & Rubber	\$ 5,325,237	5,294,907	4,712,835	2.10%
APE Holdings, LLC	(2)(12)(20)	Lien	L+10.30%	1.0070	0.0076		9/3/2014	3/3/2020	Kubbei	\$ 3,323,237	3,294,907	4,/12,653	2.10%
Class A Common										375,000			
Units	(4)	Equity					9/5/2014			units	375,000	0	0.00%
Total											5,669,907	4,712,835	2.10%
Adams Publishing Group, LLC	(2)								Greenville, TN				
LLC	(3)								Media:				
									Advertising,				
		First	3M						Printing &				
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+7.50%	1.00%	9.93%		8/3/2018	6/30/2023	Publishing	\$ 7,125,000	7,058,675	6,875,625	3.06%
Advanced Barrier Extrusions, LLC	(8)								Rhinelander, WI				
Extrusions, EEC	(0)								Containers,				
		First	3M						Packaging &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	Lien	L+5.75%	1.00%	8.56%		8/8/2018	8/8/2023	Glass	\$ 11,400,000	11,187,711	10,659,000	4.74%
GP ABX Holdings Partnership, L.P.										250,000			
Common Stock	(4)	Equity					8/8/2018			units	250,000	210,000	0.09%
Total		1 ,									11,437,711	10,869,000	4.83%
Apex Environmental													
Resources Holdings,									A 4 1 OII				
LLC									Amsterdam, OH Environmental	945			
Common Units	(4)	Equity					10/30/2015		Industries	shares	945	0	0.00%
										945			
Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					40/00/00:			shares	945,179	330,000	0.15%
Total							10/30/2015		C d D 1		946,124	330,000	0.15%
APG Intermediate Sub 2 Corp.									Castle Rock, CO				
<u>согр.</u>		First	3M						Aerospace &				
Term Loan	(13)(22)	Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	10.05%		11/30/2018	11/30/2023	Defense	10,000,000	9,777,822	9,777,822	4.35%
APG Holdings, LLC										1 000 000			
Class A Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					11/30/2018			1,000,000 units	1,000,000	1,000,000	0.44%
Total	(+)	Equity					11/30/2010			units	10,777,822	10,777,822	4.79%
Atmosphere Aggregator											10,777,022	10,777,022	1.75
Holdings II, LP									Atlanta, GA				
Common Hait-	(4)	Davite					6/20/2015		Services:	254,250	254.250	1 100 000	0.520/
Common Units Atmosphere Aggregator	(4)	Equity					6/30/2015		Business	units	254,250	1,190,000	0.53%
Holdings, LP										750,000			
Common Units	(4)	Equity					6/30/2015			units	750,000	3,510,000	1.56%
Total											1,004,250	4,700,000	2.09%
													_

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

I	E44	C	C	LIBOR	Cook	DIIZ	Investment	Matarita	Headquarters/	Principal Amount/	Amortized	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net
ASC Communications,	Footnotes	Security	Coupon	floor	Cash	PIK	Date	Maturity	Industry	Shares	Cost	value	Assets
LLC	(7)								Chicago, IL				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	First Lien	1M L+5.75%	1.00%	8.27%		6/29/2017	6/29/2022	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	\$ 5,083,335	\$ 5,045,552	\$ 5,057,916	2.25%
ASC Communications Holdings, LLC Class A Preferred Units (SBIC)	(2)(4)	Equity					6/29/2017			73,529 shares	483,540	800,000	0.36%
Total											5,529,092	5,857,916	2.61%
Beneplace, LLC		G 1	23.4						Austin TX				
Term Loan (SBIC) Beneplace Holdings,	(2)(12)	Second Lien	3M L+10.00%	1.00%	12.81%		3/27/2017	9/27/2022	FIRE: Insurance	\$ 5,000,000	4,925,301	4,950,000	2.20%
LLC Preferred Units Total	(4)	Equity					3/27/2017			500,000 units	500,000 5,425,301	510,000 5,460,000	0.23%
BFC Solmetex, LLC	(23)								Nashville, TN		3,423,301	3,400,000	2.43/0
Revolver	(12)(19)	First Lien		1.00%	9.06%		4/2/2018	9/26/2023	Environmental Industries	\$ 305,623	305,623	288,814	0.13%
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	First Lien		1.00%	9.06%		4/2/2018	9/26/2023		\$ 11,711,033	11,552,684	11,066,926	4.92%
Bonded Filter Co. LLC, Term Loan (SBIC) Total	(2)(12)	First Lien	3M L+6.25%	1.00%	9.06%		4/2/2018	9/26/2023		\$ 1,216,687	1,200,236 13,058,543	1,149,769 12,505,509	0.51% 5.56%
BW DME Acquisition,											13,036,343	12,303,309	3.30
LLC									Tempe, AZ				
	(2)(13)		3M						Healthcare &				
Term Loan (SBIC) BW DME Holdings, LLC, Term Loan	(22)	First Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	10.50%		8/24/2017	8/24/2022	Pharmaceuticals	\$16,695,804	16,297,319	16,111,451	7.17%
(SBIC) BW DME Holdings,	(6)	Unsecured	17.50%			17.50%	6/1/2018	12/31/2019		\$ 277,635	277,635	277,635	0.12%
LLC Class A-1 Preferred Units BW DME Holdings,	(4)	Equity					8/24/2017			1,000,000 shares	1,000,000	930,000	0.41%
LLC Class A-2 Preferred Units Total	(4)	Equity					1/26/2018			937,261 shares	937,261 18.512.215	870,000 18,189,086	0.39%
C.A.R.S. Protection Plus,											10,012,210	10,107,000	0.07
Inc.									Murrysville, PA				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	3M L+8.50% 3M	0.50%	11.21%		12/31/2015	12/31/2020	Automotive	\$ 98,746	97,843	98,746	0.04%
Term Loan (SBIC) CPP Holdings LLC	(2)(12)	First Lien		0.50%	11.21%		12/31/2015	12/31/2020		\$ 7,702,191	7,631,725	7,702,191	3.43%
Class A Common Units Total	(4)	Equity					12/31/2015			149,828 shares	149,828 7,879,396	170,000 7,970,937	0.08% 3.55%
<u>Catapult Learning,</u> <u>Inc.</u>									Camden, NJ				
Term Loan	(13)(22)	First Lien	3M L+6.35%	1.00%	11.08%		6/27/2018	4/24/2023	Education	\$ 20,856,549	20,472,244	19,813,722	8.81%
Delayed Draw Term Loan	(13)(22)	First Lien	3M	1.00%	11.22%			4/24/2023	Education	\$ 1,143,451	1,143,451	1,086,278	0.48
Total										,,	21,615,695	20,900,000	9.29%
Colford Capital Holdings, LLC									New York, NY				
Preferred Units	(4)(5)	Equity					8/20/2015		Finance	38,893 units	247,815	60,000	0.03%
Condor Borrower, LLC									Clifton, NJ				
Term Loan	(12)	Second Lien	3M L+8.75%	1.00%	11.28%		10/27/2017	4/27/2025	Software	\$13,750,000	13,505,368	13,062,500	5.81%

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

Investments	Footnotes	Security	Coupon	LIBOR floor	Cash	PIK	Investment Date	Maturity	Headquarters/ Industry	Principal Amount/ Shares	Amortized Cost	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net Assets
Condor Top Holdco Limited Convertible										500,000			
Preferred Shares	(4)	Equity					10/27/2017				\$ 442,197	\$ 330,000	0.15%
Condor Holdings Limited Preferred										500,000			
Shares, Class B	(4)	Equity					10/27/2017			shares	57,804	40,000	0.02%
Total	, ,										14,005,369	13,432,500	5.98%
Convergence Technologies, Inc.	(14)								Indianpolis, IN				
	, ,	First	3M						Services:				
Term Loan (SBIC) Tailwind Core Investor, LLC Class A	(2)(12)	Lien	L+6.75%	1.50%	9.56%		8/31/2018	8/30/2024	Business	\$ 7,125,000 3,750	6,988,628	6,697,500	2.98%
Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					8/31/2018			units	375,000	390,000	0.17%
Total											7,363,628	7,087,500	3.15%
<u>Douglas Products Group,</u> <u>LP</u>									Liberty, MO				
_									Chemicals,				
Class A Common Units	(4)	Equity					12/27/2018		Plastics, & Rubber	322 shares	139,656	670,000	0.30%
Dream II Holdings,	(4)	Equity					12/2//2018		Boca Raton,	shares	139,030	670,000	0.30%
LLC									FL	250,000			
Class A Common Units	(4)	Equity					10/20/2014		Services: Consumer	250,000 units	242,304	110,000	0.05%
DTE Enterprises,		_4								0	_ :_,= : :	220,000	0.00,0
LLC	(18)	First	3M						Roselle, IL Energy: Oil &				
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+7.50%	1.50%	10.12%		4/13/2018	4/13/2023	Gas	\$12,491,941	12,271,851	12,242,102	5.44%
DTE Holding Company,										776 216			
LLC Common Shares, Class A-2	(4)	Equity					4/13/2018			776,316 shares	776,316	1,410,000	0.63%
DTE Holding Company,		-4									, , , , , ,	-,,	
LLC Preferred Shares, Class AA	(4)	Equity					4/13/2018			723,684 shares	613,794	1,320,000	0.59%
Total	(4)	Equity					4/13/2010			Silares	13,661,961	14,972,102	6.66%
Empirix Inc.									Billerica, MA				
Empirix Holdings I, Inc. Common Shares,										1,304			
Class A	(4)	Equity					11/1/2013		Software	shares	1,304,232	1,650,000	0.73%
Empirix Holdings I, Inc. Common Shares,										1,317,406			
Class B	(4)	Equity					11/1/2013			1,317,406 shares	13,174	20,000	0.01%
Total		1 3									1,317,406	1,670,000	0.74%
Energy Labs Inc.									Houston, TX				
Energy Labs Holding Corp. Common									Energy: Oil &	598			
Stock	(4)	Equity					9/29/2016		Gas	shares	598,182	520,000	0.23%
EOS Fitness OPCO Holdings, LLC									Phoenix, AZ				
-		First	1M						Hotel, Gaming,				
Term Loan (SBIC) EOS Fitness Holdings,	(2)(12)	Lien	L+8.25%	0.75%	10.60%		12/30/2014	12/30/2019	& Leisure	\$ 3,064,655	3,049,620	3,064,655	1.36%
LLC Class A Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					12/30/2014			118 shares	117,670	340,000	0.15%
EOS Fitness Holdings,	(.)										,-,-,-	2 ,	
LLC Class B Common Units	(4)	Equity					12/30/2014			3,017 shares	3,017	10.000	0.00%
Total	(+)	Equity					12/30/2014			Silaies	3,170,307	3,414,655	1.51
Fast Growing Tree, LLC	(16)								Fort Mill, SC				
_	Ì	First	3M										
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	Lien	L+7.75%	1.00%	10.56%		2/5/2018	02/05/23	Retail	\$20,215,000	19,871,587	19,305,325	8.59%

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

Investments	Footnotes	s Security	Coupon	LIBOR floor	Cash	PIK	Investment Date	Maturity	Headquarters/ Industry	Principal Amount/ Shares	Amortized Cost	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net Assets
SP FGT Holdings,	Toothote	<u> seeurity</u>	Сопрои		<u> </u>								1155005
LLC, Class A	(4)	B 5					2/5/2010			1,000,000			
Common Total	(4)	Equity					2/5/2018			shares	4 -,000,000	\$ 1,080,000	0.48%
Furniture Factory											20,871,587	20,385,325	9.07%
Outlet, LLC									Fort Smith, AR				
			3M						Consumer				
Term Loan	(12)	First Lien	L+8.00%	0.50%	10.81%		6/10/2016	6/10/2021	Goods: Durable	\$15,163,885	14,961,912	15,163,885	6.74%
Revolver	(12)	Eirst Lion	3M L+8.00%	0.50%	10.81%		12/17/2018	6/10/2021		\$ 2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	1.11%
Furniture Factory	(12)	First Lien	L±8.00%	0.3076	10.6170		12/17/2018	0/10/2021		\$ 2,300,000	2,300,000	2,300,000	1.1170
Holdings, LLC													
Term Loan	(6)	Unsecured	11.00%			11.00%	6/10/2016	2/3/2021		\$ 140,056	140,056	140,056	0.06%
Furniture Factory Ultimate Holdings, LP Common										13,445			
Units	(4)	Equity					6/10/2016			shares	94,569	210,000	0.09%
Total									G NG		17,696,537	18,013,941	8.00%
GK Holdings, Inc.		Second	3M						Cary, NC				
Term Loan	(12)		L+10.25%	1.00%	13.05%		2/6/2015	1/30/2022	Education	\$ 5,000,000	4,946,554	4,425,000	1.97%
General LED OPCO, LLC	()								San Antonio, TX	,,	1,2 10,40	.,,	
Term Loan	(12)	Second Lien	3M L+9.00%	1.50%	11.81%		5/1/2018	11/1/2023	Services: Business	\$ 4,500,000	4,418,420	4,252,500	1.89%
Good Source Solutions,	, ,												
Inc.									Carlsbad, CA				
			3M						Beverage, Food, &				
Term Loan	(13)(22)	First Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	11.13%		6/29/2018	6/29/2023	Tobacco	\$18,500,000	18,158,424	17,390,000	7.73%
HV GS Acquisition,	(13)(22)	T HSt Elen	L+0.0070	1.0070	11.1370		0/27/2010	0/2//2023	Tobacco	\$ 10,500,000	10,130,424	17,570,000	7.7570
LLC Class A Preferred Units	(4)	Equity					6/29/2018			1,000 shares	1,000,000	730,000	0.32%
HV GS Acquisition, LLC Class B										28,125			
Common Units	(4)	Equity					6/29/2018			shares	0	0	0.00%
Total											19,158,424	18,120,000	8.05%
Grupo HIMA San									C I DD				
Pablo, Inc., et al			3M						San Juan, PR Healthcare &				
Term Loan	(12)	(25) First Lien		1.50%	9.54%		2/1/2013	1/31/2018	Pharmaceuticals	\$ 4.688.430	4,688,430	4,125,818	1.83%
	,	Second									,,	, .,.	
Term Loan	(15)	(25) Lien	13.75%		0.00%		2/1/2013	7/31/2018		\$ 4,109,524	4,109,524	904,095	0.40%
Total									с г .		8,797,954	5,029,913	2.23%
ICD Intermediate Holdco 2, LLC		C 1	214						San Francisco, CA				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(5)(12)	Second Lien	3M L+9.00%	1.00%	11.81%		1/2/2018	7/1/2024	Finance	\$10,000,000	9,822,706	9,900,000	4.40%
ICD Holdings, LLC, Class A Preferred	(4)(5)	Equity					1/2/2018			9,962 shares	496,409	820,000	0.36%
Total	(4)(3)	Equity					1/2/2010			Situres	10.319.115	10.720.000	4.76%
									San Francisco,		10,517,115	10,720,000	1.70
J.R. Watkins, LLC			22.5						CA Consumer				
Revolver	(12)	First Lien	3M L+6.50%	1.25%	9.31%		12/22/2017	12/22/2022	Goods: non-durable	\$ 1,750,000	1,750,000	1,671,250	0.74%
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	First Lien	3M L+6.50%	1.25%	9.31%		12/22/2017	12/22/2022		\$12,375,000	12,169,222	11,818,125	5.26%
J.R. Watkins Holdings, Inc.	(=)(**)		_ 5.5070	1.20 / 0	2.5170			_,,,		1,076	,07,222	,,	
Class A Preferred	(4)	Equity					12/22/2017			shares	1,075,758	1,090,000	0.48%
Total											14,994,980	14,579,375	<u>6.48</u> %

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

Investments	Footnotes	Security	Coupon	LIBOR floor	Cash	PIK	Investment Date	Maturity	Headquarters/ Industry	Principal Amount/ Shares	Amortized Cost	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net Assets
Jurassic Intermediate	Toothotes	Security	Сопрои		Cusi								1155005
Holdings Corp.									Sparks, MD				
T. I	(10)	First	3M	0.000/	0.1.40/		12/20/2010	11/15/2024	Metals &	# 1 7 500 000	# 1 2 222 500	# 17 227 500	7.670/
Term Loan Kelleyamerit Holdings,	(12)	Lien	L+5.50%	0.00%	8.14%		12/28/2018	11/15/2024	Mining Walnut Creek,	\$ 17,500,000	\$17,237,500	\$ 17,237,500	7.67%
Inc.									CA				
Inc.	(2)(13)	First	3M						Cri				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(22)	Lien	L+7.50%	1.50%	10.98%		3/30/2018	3/30/2023	Automotive	\$ 9,750,000	9,577,863	9,311,250	4.14%
Keais Records Service,													
LLC									Houston, TX	140 225			
Keais Holdings, LLC Class A Units	(4)	Equity					6/30/2016			148,335 units	736,595	820,000	0.36%
KidKraft, Inc.	(4)	Equity					0/30/2010		Dallas, TX	unts	130,373	020,000	0.5070
		Second							Consumer				
Term Loan	(6)	Lien	12.00%		11.00%	1.00%	9/30/2016	3/30/2022	Goods: Durable	\$ 9,409,210	9,284,478	8,797,611	3.91%
<u>Livingston International</u> ,									Toronto,				
Inc.		Second	3M						Ontario Transportation:				
Term Loan	(5)(12)	Lien	L+8.25%	1.25%	11.05%		4/23/2013	4/18/2020	Cargo	\$ 6,841,739	6,808,345	6,841,739	3.04%
Madison Logic, Inc.	(0)(12)	Lien	2.0.2070	1.20,0	11.0070		.,23,2013	., 10, 2020	New York, NY	Ψ 0,011,752	0,000,515	0,011,755	3.0170
									Media:				
T. I. (CDIC)	(2) (12)	First	1M	0.500/	10.510/		11/20/2016	11/20/2021	Broadcasting &	A 4 720 117	4.500.050	4.706.466	2 000/
Term Loan (SBIC) Madison Logic	(2)(12)	Lien	L+8.00%	0.50%	10.51%		11/30/2016	11/30/2021	Subscription	\$ 4,/30,11/	4,700,059	4,706,466	2.09%
Holdings, Inc. Common Stock										5.000			
(SBIC)	(2)(4)	Equity					11/30/2016			shares	50,000	50,000	0.02%
Madison Logic Holdings, Inc.	(2)(1)	Equity					11/30/2010				20,000	20,000	0.0270
Series A Preferred Stock (SBIC)	(2)(4)	Equity					11/30/2016			4,500 shares	450,000	470,000	0.21%
Total	(2)(4)	Equity					11/30/2010			Silaies	5.200.059	5,226,466	2.32%
Magdata Intermediate											3,200,037	3,220,400	2.32/0
Holdings, LLC									Austin TX				
		Second	3M										
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+9.50%	1.00%	12.31%		10/16/2017	4/16/2024	Software	\$ 14,750,000	14,490,683	14,086,250	6.26%
Mobileum, Inc.									Santa Clara, CA				
wiobileum, inc.		Second	3M						CA				
Term Loan	(12)		L+10.25%	0.75%	13.06%		11/1/2016	5/1/2022	Software	\$21,500,000	21,164,073	21,500,000	9.56%
Mobile Acquisition	,										, í		
Holdings, LP Class	(4)	E :					11/1/2016			750 :			0/
A-2 Common Units	(4)	Equity					11/1/2016			750 units	455,385	770,000	0.34%
Total									Oals Drook II		21,619,458	22,270,000	9.90%
MTC Parent, L.P. Class A-2 Common									Oak Brook, IL	750,000			
Units	(4)	Equity					12/1/2015		Finance	shares	0	7,750,000	3.45%
National Trench Safety,	(.)	1,222,										.,,	,0
LLC, et al									Houston, TX				
T I (CDIC)	(2)	Second	11.500/		11.500/		2/21/2017	2/21/2022	Construction &	¢ 10 000 000	0.074.027	0.650.000	4.2007
Term Loan (SBIC) NTS Investors, LP	(2)	Lien	11.50%		11.50%		3/31/2017	3/31/2022	Building	\$10,000,000	9,874,827	9,650,000	4.29%
Class A Common													
Units	(4)	Equity					3/31/2017			2,335 units	500,000	380,000	0.17%
Total		, ,								, i	10,374,827	10,030,000	4.46%
NGS US Finco, LLC									Bradford, PA				
		Second	1M						Utilities: Oil &				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	Lien	L+8.50%	1.00%	10.88%		10/4/2018	4/1/2026	Gas	\$10,000,000	9,853,435	9,853,435	4.38%
Nutritional Medicinals, LLC	(24)								Centerville, OH				
LLC	(24)	First	3M						Healthcare &				
Term Loan	(12)	Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	8.81%		11/15/2018	11/15/2023	Pharmaceuticals	\$15,500,000	15,198,412	15,198,412	6.76%

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

Investments	Footnotes	Security	Coupon	LIBOR floor	Cash	PIK	Investment Date	Maturity	Headquarters/ Industry	Principal Amount/ Shares	Amortized Cost	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net Assets
Functional Aggregator,									•	12,500			
LLC Common Units	(4)	Equity					11/15/2018			shares	\$ 1,250,000	\$ 1,250,000	0.56%
Total											16,448,412	16,448,412	7.32%
OGS Holdings, Inc.									Chantilly, Virginia				
Series A Convertible									Services:	11,521			
Preferred Stock	(4)	Equity					4/22/2014		Government	shares	50,001	280,000	0.12%
Premiere Digital	(4.0)								Los Angeles,				
Services, Inc.	(10)								CA Media: Broadcasting				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(13) (22)	First Lien	3M L+5.50%	1.50%	9.60%		10/18/2018	10/18/2023	& Subscription	\$ 8,250,000	8,019,407	8,019,407	3.57%
, ,	, ,		3M						Successiption				
Term Loan Premiere Digital	(13)(22)	First Lien	L+5.50%	1.50%	9.60%		10/18/2018	10/18/2023		\$ 2,428,772	2,360,887	2,360,887	1.05%
Holdings, Inc.,										5,000			
Common Stock	(4)	Equity					10/18/2018			shares	50,000	50,000	0.02%
Premiere Digital	(.)	Equity					10, 10, 2010			Similes	20,000	20,000	0.0270
Holdings, Inc., Preferred Stock	(4)	Equity					10/18/2018			4,500 shares	450,000	450,000	0.209/
Total	(4)	Equity					10/16/2016			Silaies	450,000 10.880.294	450,000	0.20%
Price for Profit, LLC	(17)								Cleveland, OH		10,880,294	10,880,294	4.84%
Price for Profit, LLC	(17)		3M						Services:				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	First Lien	L+6.50%	1.00%	9.31%		1/31/2018	1/31/2023	Business	\$ 8,818,907	8,669,840	8,774,812	3.90%
I2P Holdings, LLC,	(4)	Б. 7					1/21/2010			750,000	========	4.460.000	0.650/
Series A Preferred Total	(4)	Equity					1/31/2018			shares	750,000	1,460,000	0.65%
									A 41 TEST		9,419,840	10,234,812	4.55%
Protect America, Inc.		Second	3M						Austin TX Services:				
Term Loan (SBIC)	(2)(6)(12)		L+9.75%	1.00%	10.56%	2.00%	8/30/2017	10/30/2020	Consumer	\$17,979,749	17,710,359	17,530,255	7.80%
Refac Optical Group, et al	(11)								Blackwood, NJ				
et ai	(9)(10)		1M						Blackwood, NJ				
Revolver	(12)(26)	First Lien	L+8.00%		0.00%		11/7/2012	9/30/2018	Retail	\$ 880,000	880.000	880,000	0.39%
	(9)(12)		1M								,	1	
Term A Loan	(26) (6)(9)(12)	First Lien	L+8.00% 1M		0.00%		11/7/2012	9/30/2018		\$ 472,968	472,968	472,968	0.21%
Term B Loan	(26)	First Lien	L+10.75%		0.00%	0.00%	11/7/2012	9/30/2018		\$ 6,539,666	6,539,666	5,787,604	2.57%
Total	(==)									,,	7,892,634	7,140,572	3.17
Resolute Industrial, LLC									Wheeling, IL				
Resolute Industrial									wheeling, in				
Holdings, LLC Class A Preferred									Capital				
Units	(4)	Equity					7/26/2017		Equipment	601 units	750,000	1,300,000	0.58%
Total	(.)	Equity					772072017		Equipment	oor units	720,000	1,500,000	%
Roberts-Gordon, LLC									Buffalo, NY				
Specified Air Solutions, LLC									Bullaio, NT				
Class A Common									Construction &	3,846			
Units	(4)	Equity					6/30/2017		Building	shares	0	250,000	0.11%
Skopos Financial, LLC									Irving TV				
Term Loan	(5)	Unsecured	12.00%		12.00%		1/31/2014	1/31/2020	Irving, TX Finance	\$17,500,000	17,494,460	17,150,000	7.63%
Skopos Financial	(3)	Chaccarca	12.00/0		12.00/0		1/31/2014	1/31/2020	1 manec	Ψ17,500,000	17,777,700	17,130,000	7.0570
Group, LLC Class A Units	(4)(5)	Fauity					1/31/2014			1,120,684 units	1 162 544	1 110 000	0.400/
Total	(4)(3)	Equity					1/31/2014			uiiits	1,162,544 18,657,004	1,110,000	0.49% 8.12%
10141											10,037,004	10,200,000	0.14/0

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

Investme	ents	Footnotes	Security	Coupon	LIBOR floor	Cash	PIK	Investment Date	Maturity	Headquarters/ Industry	Principal Amount/ Shares	Amortized Cost	Fair Value ⁽¹⁾	% of Net Assets
SQAD, L										Tarrytown, NY				
										Media:				
m ·	I (CDIC)	(2)	E: . I :	3M	1.000/	0.200/		10/00/0015	12/22/2022	Broadcasting &	# 1 4 D 4 C D D	£ 1.4.700.220	# 1.4.400 COO	C 400/
	Loan (SBIC)	(2)	First Lien	L+6.50	1.00%	9.30%		12/22/2017	12/22/2022	Subscription	\$14,846,000	\$14,780,330	\$14,400,620	6.40%
	D Holdco, Inc. referred Shares,										5,624			
	eries A (SBIC)	(2)(4)	Equity					10/31/2013			shares	156,001	310,000	0.14%
	D Holdco, Inc.	(2)(4)	Equity					10/31/2013			Silaics	130,001	310,000	0.1470
	ommon Shares										5,800			
(SI	BIC)	(2)(4)	Equity					10/31/2013			shares	62,485	40,000	0.02%
Tot	otal											14,998,816	14,750,620	6.56%
TechInsi	<u>ights, Inc.</u>									Ottawa, Ontario				
		(5)(13)		3M						High Tech				
Term		(22)	First Lien	L+6.00%	1.00%	10.32%		8/16/2017	10/2/2023	Industries	\$21,540,923	21,094,192	21,094,192	9.38%
	anufacturing									W TV				
Acqui	iisition, LLC									Waco, TX Capital				
Term 1	Loan	(6)	Unsecured	11.50%		10.75%	0.75%	2/3/2017	8/3/2023	Equipment	\$ 6,385,182	6,285,876	6,129,775	2.73%
	Manufacturing	(0)	Chiscourca	11.5070		10.7570	0.7570	2/3/2017	0/3/2023	Equipment	Ψ 0,505,102	0,203,070	0,127,775	2.7570
	vestments, LLC													
Cla	ass A Common													
	nits	(4)	Equity					2/3/2017			5,000 units	500,000	500,000	0.22%
Tot												6,785,876	6,629,775	2.95%
TFH Rel	<u>liability, LLC</u>									Houston, TX				
										Chemicals,				
Tr.	I (CDIC)	(2)(12)	Second	3M	0.500/	12.560/		10/21/2016	4/21/2022	Plastics, &	e 5.075.000	5.704.016	5.075.000	2 (10/
	Loan (SBIC) Reliability Group,	(2)(12)	Lien	L+10.75%	0.50%	13.56%		10/21/2016	4/21/2022	Rubber	\$ 5,875,000	5,794,016	5,875,000	2.61%
	LC Class A										250,000			
	ommon Units	(4)	Equity					10/21/2016			shares	231,521	450,000	0.20%
Tot		()	4									6,025,537	6,325,000	2.81%
U.S. Aut	to Sales, Inc.									Lawrenceville,				
et al										GA				
	T	(5) (10)	Second	1M	1.000/	12.050/		6/0/2015	((0 (2020	ъ.	A 4 500 000	4 40 4 470	4.500.000	2 000/
Term	SF Blocker II, LLC	(5)(12)	Lien	L+10.50%	1.00%	12.85%		6/8/2015	6/8/2020	Finance	\$ 4,500,000	4,484,478	4,500,000	2.00%
	ommon													
	nits	(4)(5)	Equity					6/8/2015			441 units	441,000	550,000	0.24%
	SF Blocker III, LLC	(1)(0)	Equity					0, 0, 2012			· · · · · · · · ·	111,000	220,000	0.2170
Ser	eries C Preferred													
	nits	(4)(5)	Equity					2/13/2018			50 units	50,000	60,000	0.03
	SF Blocker LLC	(4) (5)	F					6/0/2015			0.000			0/
	ommon Units	(4)(5)	Equity					6/8/2015			9,000 units	9,000	10,000	0.00%
Tot VDI Inte	ermediate											4,984,478	5,120,000	2.27%
	ings, LLC									Franklin, OH				
Holdi	mgs, LLC		Second	3M						Healthcare &				
Term 1	Loan (SBIC)	(2)(12)	Lien	L+9.25%	1.00%	12.06%		5/31/2017	10/31/2020	Pharmaceuticals	\$ 9,000,000	8,895,138	8,820,000	3.92%
VRI U	Ultimate Holdings,											, ,		
	LC Class A										326,797			
	eferred Units	(4)	Equity					5/31/2017			shares	500,000	440,000	0.20%
Tot	otal									0.1.7.1.00		9,395,138	9,260,000	4.12%
Wise He	olding Corporation									Salt Lake City, UT				
wise no	orporation									Beverage,				
				3M						Food, &				
Term	Loan	(12)(20)	Unsecured		1.00%	0.00%		6/30/2016	12/31/2021	Tobacco	\$ 1,250,000	1,238,210	0	0.00%
											, ,	,,		
	yed Draw Term			1M										
Lo	yed Draw Term oan	(12)(21)	First Lien	1M L+6.5%	1.00%	0.00%		8/27/2018	6/30/2021		\$ 253,906	253,906	93,945	0.04%
Los Wise l	yed Draw Term oan Parent Company,	(12)(21)	First Lien		1.00%	0.00%		8/27/2018	6/30/2021		\$ 253,906	253,906	93,945	0.04%
Los Wise I LL	yed Draw Term oan Parent Company, LC Membership	`			1.00%	0.00%			6/30/2021					
Los Wise l	yed Draw Term oan Parent Company, LC Membership nits	(12)(21)	First Lien Equity		1.00%	0.00%		8/27/2018 6/30/2016	6/30/2021		\$ 253,906 1 units	253,906 58,594 1,550,710	93,945	0.04% 0.00% 0.04%

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

			LIBOR			Investment		Headquarters/	Principal Amount/	Amortized	Fair	% of Net
Investments	Footnotes Securit	y Coupon	floor	Cash	PIK	Date	Maturity	Industry	Shares	Cost	Value ⁽¹⁾	Assets
Total Non-controlled, non- affiliated investments										\$ 502,691,464	\$ 504,433,668	224.35%
Net Investments										502,743,649	504,483,668	224.37%
LIABILITIES IN EXCESS OF OTHER ASSETS											(279,638,661)	(124.37)%
NET ASSETS											\$ 224,845,007	100.00%

- (1) See Note 1 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements for a discussion of the methodologies used to value securities in the portfolio.
- (2) Investments held by the SBIC subsidiary, which include \$13,410,706 of cash and \$214,114,498 of investments (at cost) are excluded from the obligations to the lenders of the Credit Facility. The Company's obligations to the lenders of the Credit Facility, as defined in Note 9, are secured by a first priority security interest in all investments and cash and cash equivalents, except for investments held by the SBIC Subsidiary.
- (3) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$865,385, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 7.50% and a maturity of June 30, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.375% per annum.
- (4) Security is non-income producing.
- (5) The investment is not a qualifying asset under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended. The Company may not acquire any non-qualifying assets unless, at the time of the acquisition, qualifying assets represent at least 70% of the Company's total assets. Qualifying assets represent approximately 87% of the Company's total assets as of December 31, 2018.
- (6) Represents a PIK interest security. At the option of the issuer, interest can be paid in cash or cash and PIK interest. The percentage of PIK interest shown is the maximum PIK interest that can be elected by the issuer.
- (7) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$666,666, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of June 29, 2022. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (8) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.75% and a maturity of August 8, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (9) Investment has been on non-accrual since November 30, 2018.
- (10) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$3,669,681 with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 5.50% and a maturity of October 18, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (11) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$520,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 8.00% and a maturity of September 30, 2018. This investment is not accruing an unused commitment fee.
- (12) These loans have LIBOR floors that are lower than the applicable LIBOR rates; therefore, the floors are not in effect.
- (13) These loans are last-out term loans with contractual rates higher than the applicable LIBOR rates; therefore, the floors are not in effect.
- (14) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$5,357,143, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.75% and a maturity of August 30, 2024. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (15) Investment has been on non-accrual since November 1, 2017.

Consolidated Schedule of Investments – (continued)

December 31, 2018

- (16) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,000,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 7.75% and a maturity of February 5, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (17) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,500,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.50% and a maturity of January 31, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (18) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$750,000, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 7.50% and a maturity of April 13, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (19) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,222,494, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.25% and a maturity of September 26, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (20) Investment has been on non-accrual since March 29, 2018.
- (21) Investment has been on non-accrual since October 31, 2018.
- (22) This loan is a unitranche investment.
- (23) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn delayed draw term loan commitment in an amount not to exceed \$1,662,592, with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.25% and a maturity of September 26, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (24) Excluded from the investment is an undrawn revolver commitment in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 with an interest rate of LIBOR plus 6.00% and a maturity of November 15, 2023. This investment is accruing an unused commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.
- (25) Maturity date is under on-going negotiations with the portfolio company and other lenders, if applicable.
- (26) Payments on the Company's investment in Refac Optical Group are currently past due.

Abbreviation Legend
PIK — Payment-In-Kind
L — LIBOR
Euro — Euro Dollar

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

NOTE 1 — NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Nature of Operations

Stellus Capital Investment Corporation ("we", "us", "our" and the "Company") was formed as a Maryland corporation on May 18, 2012 ("Inception") and is an externally managed, closed-end, non-diversified investment management company. The Company is applying the guidance of Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 946, *Financial Services Investment Companies*. The Company has elected to be regulated as a business development company ("BDC") under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act"), and treated as a regulated investment company ("RIC") under Subchapter M of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The Company's investment activities are managed by our investment adviser, Stellus Capital Management, LLC ("Stellus Capital" or the "Advisor").

As of September 30, 2019, the Company had issued a total of 18,905,959 shares and raised \$278,343,435 in gross proceeds since Inception, incurring \$8,863,338 in offering expenses and sales load fees for net proceeds from offerings of \$269,480,097. The Company's shares are currently listed on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol "SCM". See Note 4 for further details.

The Company has established the following wholly owned subsidiaries: SCIC — Consolidated Blocker 1, Inc., SCIC — ICD Blocker 1, Inc., SCIC — Invincible Blocker 1, Inc., SCIC — FBO Blocker 1, Inc., SCIC — SKP Blocker 1, Inc., SCIC — APE Blocker 1, Inc., SCIC — CC Blocker 1, Inc., SCIC — ERC Blocker 1, Inc., and SCIC — Hollander Blocker 1, Inc., which are structured as Delaware entities, to hold equity or equity-like investments in portfolio companies organized as limited liability companies, or LLCs (or other forms of pass-through entities) (collectively, the "Taxable Subsidiaries"). The Taxable Subsidiaries are consolidated for U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("U.S. GAAP") reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments held by them are included in the consolidated financial statements.

On June 14, 2013, we formed Stellus Capital SBIC, LP (the "SBIC subsidiary"), a Delaware limited partnership, and its general partner, Stellus Capital SBIC GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company. On June 20, 2014, the SBIC subsidiary received a license from the U.S. Small Business Administration ("SBA") to operate as a Small Business Investment Company ("SBIC") under Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Company Act of 1958, as amended. The SBIC subsidiary and its general partner are consolidated for U.S. GAAP reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments held by it are included in the consolidated financial statements.

On November 29, 2018, we formed Stellus Capital SBIC II, LP (The "SBIC II subsidiary"), a Delaware limited partnership, and its general partner, Stellus Capital SBIC II GP, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company. On August 14, 2019, the SBIC II subsidiary received a license from the SBA to operate as an SBIC under Section 301(c) of the Small Business Investment Company Act of 1958, as amended. The SBIC II subsidiary and its general partner are consolidated for U.S. GAAP reporting purposes, and the portfolio investments held by it are included in the consolidated financial statements.

The SBIC licenses allow the SBIC subsidiary and SBIC II subsidiary (together, "the SBIC subsidiaries") to obtain leverage by issuing SBA-guaranteed debentures, subject to the issuance of a capital commitment by the SBA and other customary procedures. SBA-guaranteed debentures are non-recourse, interest only debentures with interest payable semi-annually and have a ten year maturity. The principal amount of SBA-guaranteed debentures is not required to be paid prior to maturity but may be prepaid at any time without penalty. The interest rate of SBA-guaranteed debentures is fixed on a semi-annual basis at a market-driven spread over U.S. Treasury Notes with 10-year maturities. The SBA, as a creditor, will have a superior claim to the SBIC subsidiaries' assets over the Company's stockholders in the event the Company liquidates the one or both of the SBIC subsidiaries or the SBA exercises its remedies under the SBA-guaranteed debentures issued by the SBIC subsidiaries upon an event of default. For the SBIC subsidiary, SBA regulations limited the amount that a single licensee may borrow to a maximum of \$150,000,000 when it has at least \$75,000,000 in regulatory capital, as such term is defined by the SBA, receives a capital commitment from the SBA and has been through an examination by the SBA subsequent to licensing. For the SBIC II subsidiary, SBA regulations limit these amounts to \$175,000,000 of borrowings when it has at least \$87,500,000 of regulatory capital. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the SBIC subsidiary had \$75,000,000 in regulatory capital. As of both September 30, 2019, the SBIC subsidiary had \$150,000,000 of SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

As of September 30, 2019, which was the end of the first quarter of operations of the SBIC II subsidiary, it had \$20,000,000 in regulatory capital and no SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding.

See footnotes (2) and (9) of the Consolidated Schedule of Investments for additional information regarding the treatment of the SBIC subsidiaries' investments with respect to the Credit Facility.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. Prior to June 28, 2018, we were only allowed to employ leverage to the extent that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, was equal to at least 200% after giving effect to such leverage. On March 23, 2018, the Small Business Credit Availability Act (the "SBCAA") was signed into law, which included various changes to regulations under the federal securities laws that impact BDCs. The SBCAA included changes to the 1940 Act to allow BDCs to decrease their asset coverage requirement to 150% from 200% under certain circumstances.

On April 4, 2018, the Company's board of directors (the "Board"), including a "required majority" (as such term is defined in Section 57(o) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act")) of the Board, approved the application of the modified asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act. The Board also approved the submission of a proposal to approve the application of the modified asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act, which was approved by shareholders at the Company's 2018 annual meeting of stockholders. As a result, the asset coverage ratio test applicable to the Company was decreased from 200% to 150%, effective June 28, 2018. The amount of leverage that we employ at any time depends on our assessment of the market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing. As of September 30, 2019, our asset coverage ratio was 247%.

The Company's investment objective is to maximize the total return to its stockholders in the form of current income and capital appreciation through debt and related equity investments in middle-market companies. The Company seeks to achieve its investment objective by originating and investing primarily in private U.S. middle-market companies (typically those with \$5,000,000 to \$50,000,000 of EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization)) through first lien, second lien, unitranche and unsecured debt financing, with corresponding equity co-investments. The Company sources investments primarily through the extensive network of relationships that the principals of Stellus Capital have developed with financial sponsor firms, financial institutions, middle-market companies, management teams and other professional intermediaries.

Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in conformity with U.S. GAAP for interim financial information and pursuant to the requirements for reporting on Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). Accordingly, certain disclosures accompanying the annual financial statements prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP are omitted. The unaudited consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Company and its wholly owned subsidiaries.

In the opinion of management, the unaudited consolidated financial results included herein contain all adjustments, consisting solely of normal recurring accruals, considered necessary for the fair presentation of the financial statements for the interim periods included herein. The results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and September 30, 2018 are not necessarily indicative of the operating results to be expected for the full year. Also, the unaudited consolidated financial statements and notes should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto for the year ended December 31, 2018. In accordance with Regulation S-X under the Exchange Act, the Company does not consolidate portfolio company investments. The accounting records of the Company are maintained in U.S. dollars.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Portfolio Investment Classification

The Company classifies its portfolio investments in accordance with the requirements of the 1940 Act as follows: (a) "Control Investments" are defined as investments in which the Company owns more than 25% of the voting securities or has rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation, (b) "Affiliate Investments" are defined as investments in which the Company owns between 5% and 25% of the voting securities and does not have rights to maintain greater than 50% of the board representation, and (c) "Non-controlled, non-affiliate investments" are defined as investments that are neither Control Investments or Affiliate Investments.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

At September 30, 2019, cash balances totaling \$1,247,176 exceeded the FDIC insurance protection levels of \$250,000 by \$997,176. In addition, at September 30, 2019, the Company held \$21,763,299 in cash equivalents, which are carried at cost, which approximates the fair value of the cash equivalents. All of the Company's cash deposits are held at large established high credit quality financial institutions and management believes that risk of loss associated with any uninsured balances is remote.

Cash consists of bank demand deposits. We deem certain U.S. Treasury Bills and other high-quality, short-term debt securities as cash equivalents.

Fair Value Measurements

We account for substantially all of our financial instruments at fair value in accordance with ASC Topic 820 — Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC Topic 820"). ASC Topic 820 defines fair value, establishes a framework used to measure fair value, and requires disclosures for fair value measurements, including the categorization of financial instruments into a three-level hierarchy based on the transparency of valuation inputs. ASC Topic 820 requires disclosure of the fair value of financial instruments for which it is practical to estimate such value. We believe that the carrying amounts of our financial instruments such as cash, receivables and payables approximate the fair value of these items due to the short maturity of these instruments. This is considered a Level 1 valuation technique. The carrying values of our Credit Facility and SBA-guaranteed debentures approximate fair value because the interest rates adjusts to the market interest rates (Level 3 input). The carrying value of our 2022 Notes (as defined in Note 11 below) is based on the closing price of the security (level 2 input). See Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements for further discussion regarding the fair value measurements and hierarchy.

Consolidation

As permitted under Regulation S-X under the Exchange Act and ASC Topic 946, we generally do not consolidate our investment in a portfolio company other than an investment company subsidiary. Accordingly, we consolidated the results of the SBIC subsidiaries and the Taxable Subsidiaries. All intercompany balances have been eliminated upon consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated statements of assets and liabilities in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Changes in the economic environment, financial markets and any other parameters used in determining these estimates could cause actual results to differ materially.

Deferred Financing Costs, Prepaid Loan Fees on SBA Debentures and Prepaid Loan Structure Fees

Deferred financing costs, prepaid loan fees on SBA-guaranteed debentures and prepaid loan structure fees consist of fees and expenses paid in connection with the closing of our 2022 Notes, Credit Facility (as defined in Note 9 below), and SBA-guaranteed debentures and are capitalized at the time of payment. These costs are presented as a direct deduction to the carrying amount of the respective liability and amortized using the straight line method over the term of the respective instrument and presented as an offset to the corresponding debt on the Consolidated Statements of Assets and Liabilities.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Offering Costs

Deferred offering costs consist of fees and expenses incurred in connection with the offer and sale of the Company's common stock, including legal, accounting, printing fees and other related expenses, as well as costs incurred in connection with the filing of a shelf registration statement. These costs are capitalized when incurred and recognized as a reduction of offering proceeds when the offering is consummated and shown on the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets and Liabilities as a reduction to Paid-in-Capital. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company had incurred \$210,810 and \$18,673 of costs related to the preparation of registration statements, respectively, which were capitalized as the offerings had not yet occurred by such dates. See Note 4 for further discussion.

Investments

As a BDC, the Company will generally invest in illiquid loans and securities including debt and equity securities of private middle-market companies. Under procedures established by our board of directors, the Company intends to value investments for which market quotations are readily available at such market quotations. The Company will obtain these market values from an independent pricing service or at the median between the bid and ask prices obtained from at least two brokers or dealers (if available, otherwise by a principal market maker or a primary market dealer). Debt and equity securities that are not publicly traded or whose market prices are not readily available will be valued at fair value as determined in good faith by our board of directors. Such determination of fair values may involve subjective judgments and estimates. The Company also engages independent valuation providers to review the valuation of each portfolio investment that does not have a readily available market quotation at least twice annually.

Investments purchased within approximately 90 days of the valuation date will be valued at cost plus accreted discount, or minus amortized premium, which approximates fair value. With respect to unquoted securities, our board of directors, will value each investment considering, among other measures, discounted cash flow models, comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public and other factors. When an external event such as a purchase transaction, public offering or subsequent equity sale occurs, the board of directors will use the pricing indicated by the external event to corroborate and/or assist us in our valuation. Because the Company expects that there will not be a readily available market for many of the investments in its portfolio, the Company expects to value most of its portfolio investments at fair value as determined in good faith by the board of directors using a documented valuation policy and a consistently applied valuation process. Due to the inherent uncertainty of determining the fair value of investments that do not have a readily available market value, the fair value of our investments may differ significantly from the values that would have been used had a readily available market value existed for such investments, and the differences could be material.

In following these approaches, the types of factors that will be taken into account in fair value pricing investments will include, as relevant, but not be limited to:

- available current market data, including relevant and applicable market trading and transaction comparables;
- applicable market yields and multiples;
- · security covenants;
- · call protection provisions;
- information rights;
- the nature and realizable value of any collateral;
- the portfolio company's ability to make payments, its earnings and discounted cash flows and the markets in which it does business;
- comparisons of financial ratios of peer companies that are public;
- comparable merger and acquisition transactions; and
- the principal market and enterprise values.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Revenue Recognition

We record interest income on an accrual basis to the extent such interest is deemed collectible. For loan and debt securities with contractual payment-in-kind ("PIK") interest, which represents contractual interest accrued and added to the loan balance that generally becomes due at maturity, we do not accrue PIK interest if the portfolio company valuation indicates that such PIK interest is not collectible. We will not accrue interest on loans and debt securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such interest. Loan origination fees, original issue discount and market discount or premium are capitalized, and we then accrete or amortize such amounts using the effective interest method as interest income. Upon the prepayment of a loan or debt security, any unamortized loan origination fee is recorded as interest income. We record prepayment premiums on loans and debt securities as other income. Dividend income, if any, will be recognized on the ex-dividend date.

A presentation of the interest income we have received from portfolio companies for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 is as follows:

		For the three	mont	hs ended		For the nine	mont	hs ended
	September 30, 2019			otember 30, 2018	Se	ptember 30, 2019	Se	ptember 30, 2018
Loan interest	\$	13,970,645	\$	12,578,714	\$	39,725,547	\$	34,143,700
PIK income		312,762		193,661		378,118		491,628
Fee amortization income ⁽¹⁾		524,288		431,468		1,465,356		1,196,551
Fee income acceleration ⁽²⁾		327,179		655,588		797,113		973,066
Total Interest Income	\$	15,134,874	\$	13,859,431	\$	42,366,134	\$	36,804,945

- (1) Includes amortization of fees on unfunded commitments.
- (2) Unamortized loan origination fees recognized upon realization.

To maintain our treatment as a RIC, substantially all of this income must be paid to stockholders in the form of distributions, even if we have not collected any cash.

We will not accrue interest on loans and debt securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such interest. Management considers portfolio specific circumstances as well as other economic factors in determining collectability. As of September 30, 2019, we had loans to three portfolio companies that were on non-accrual status, which represented approximately 4.1% of our loan portfolio at cost and 2.3% at fair value. As of December 31, 2018, we had loans to four portfolio companies that were on non-accrual status, which represented approximately 3.9% of our loan portfolio at cost and 2.8% at fair value. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$3,239,032 and \$1,856,272 of income from investments on non-accrual has not been accrued. If a loan or debt security's status significantly improves regarding the debtor's ability to service the debt or other obligations, or if a loan or debt security is sold or written off, we will remove it from non-accrual status.

Net Realized Gains or Losses and Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation or Depreciation

We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment, sale or disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized. Net change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including any reversal of previously recorded unrealized appreciation or depreciation, when gains or losses are realized.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Investment Transaction Costs

Costs that are material associated with an investment transaction, including legal expenses, are included in the cost basis of purchases and deducted from the proceeds of sales unless such costs are reimbursed by the borrower.

Receivables and Payables for Unsettled Securities Transaction

The Company records all investments on a trade date basis.

U.S. Federal Income Taxes

The Company has elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code, and to operate in a manner so as to qualify for the tax treatment applicable to RICs. To qualify for tax treatment as a RIC, among other things, the Company is required to timely distribute to its stockholders at least 90% of investment company taxable income, as defined by the Code, for each year. So long as the Company maintains its status as a RIC, it generally will not pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any ordinary income or capital gains that it distributes at least annually to its stockholders as dividends. Rather, any tax liability related to income earned by the Company represents obligations of the Company's investors and will not be reflected in the consolidated financial statements of the Company.

To avoid a 4% U.S federal excise tax on undistributed earnings, the Company is required to distribute each calendar year the sum of (i) 98% of its ordinary income for such calendar year (ii) 98.2% of its net capital gains for the one-year period ending December 31 (iii) any income recognized, but not distributed, in preceding years and on which the Company paid no federal income tax or the Excise Tax Avoidance Requirement. For this purpose, however, any net ordinary income or capital gain net income retained by us that is subject to corporate income tax for the tax year ending in that calendar year will be considered to have been distributed by year end (or earlier if estimated taxes are paid). The Company, at its discretion, may choose not to distribute all of its taxable income for the calendar year and pay a non-deductible 4% excise tax on this income. If the Company chooses to do so, all other things being equal, this would increase expenses and reduce the amount available to be distributed to stockholders. To the extent that the Company determines that its estimated current year annual taxable income will be in excess of estimated current year dividend distributions from such taxable income, the Company accrues excise taxes on estimated excess taxable income as taxable income is earned. As of December 31, 2018, the Company had approximately \$9,300,000 of undistributed taxable income that was carried forward toward distributions to be paid in 2019.

Income tax expense of \$350,549 and \$705,677 for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, respectively, is related to state and excise taxes. Deducted from other general and administrative expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 is a refund of the estimated excise tax payments from prior tax years of \$25,496 and \$63,144, respectively.

The Company evaluates tax positions taken or expected to be taken in the course of preparing its tax returns to determine whether the tax positions are "more-likely-than-not" of being sustained by the applicable tax authority. Tax positions deemed to meet a "more-likely-than-not" threshold would be recorded as a tax benefit or expense in the applicable period.

As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company had not recorded a liability for any unrecognized tax positions. Management's evaluation of uncertain tax positions may be subject to review and adjustment at a later date based upon factors including, but not limited to, an on-going analysis of tax laws, regulations and interpretations thereof. The Company's policy is to include interest and penalties related to income taxes, if applicable, in general and administrative expenses. Any expenses for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018, were de minimis.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The Taxable Subsidiaries are direct wholly owned subsidiaries of the Company that have elected to be taxable entities. The Taxable Subsidiaries permit the Company to hold equity investments in portfolio companies that are "pass through" entities for tax purposes and continue to comply with the "source-of-income" requirements contained in RIC tax provisions of the Code. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with the Company for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, benefit, and the related tax assets and liabilities, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. The income tax expense, or benefit, if any, and related tax assets and liabilities are reflected in the Company's consolidated financial statements.

The Taxable Subsidiaries use the liability method in accounting for income taxes. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for temporary differences between the tax basis of assets and liabilities and their reported amounts in the financial statements, using statutory tax rates in effect for the year in which the temporary differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is provided against deferred tax assets when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax asset will not be realized.

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses. Taxable income generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation, as investment gains or losses are not included in taxable income until they are realized.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, the Company recorded deferred income tax benefit (provision) of \$4,200 and (\$35,701), respectively, related to the Taxable Subsidiaries. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, the Company recorded deferred income tax (provision) of (\$25,159) and (\$34,353), respectively, related to the Taxable Subsidiaries. In addition, as of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company had a deferred tax liability of \$103,654 and \$67,953, respectively.

Earnings per Share

Basic per share calculations are computed utilizing the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding for the period. The Company has no common stock equivalents. As a result, there is no difference between diluted earnings per share and basic per share amounts.

Paid In Capital

The Company records the proceeds from the sale of its common stock on a net basis to (i) capital stock and (ii) paid in capital in excess of par value, excluding all commissions and marketing support fees.

Recently Issued Accounting Standards

In August 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-13 — Changes to the Disclosure Requirements for Fair Value Measurement. ASU 2018-13 is part of the disclosure framework project, which primarily focuses on improving the effectiveness of disclosures in the notes to financial statements. The amendments in this update remove, modify, and add certain disclosure requirements on fair value measurements in Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement. The update is effective for annual periods beginning after December 31, 2019, and interim periods within those annual periods. The Company is currently assessing the impact of the guidance, however it does not expect any impact of this new guidance on its consolidated financial statements to be material.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Securities Exchange Commission ("SEC") Disclosure Update and Simplification

In August 2018, the SEC adopted the final rule under SEC Release No. 33-10532 (the "Rule"), Disclosure Update and Simplification, amending certain disclosure requirements that were redundant, outdated or superseded. The Rule is intended to facilitate the disclosure of information to investors and simplify compliance. The Company has adopted the Rule. The Rule included amendments to Regulation S-X (the "Amendments"), including revisions to Rule 6-04.17 under Regulation S-X to remove the requirement to separately state the book basis components of net assets on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities: undistributed (over distribution of) net investment income, accumulated undistributed net realized gains (losses), and net unrealized appreciation (depreciation). Instead, consistent with U.S. GAAP, funds are required to disclose total distributable earnings. Additionally, the Amendments remove the requirement to separately state the source of distributions paid and the requirement to parenthetically state the book basis amount of undistributed (over distribution of) net investment income on the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets. The Company's Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets for the current and comparative reporting period have been modified to conform to the rule.

From time to time, new accounting pronouncements are issued by the FASB or other standards setting bodies that are adopted by the Company as of the specified effective date. We believe the impact of the recently issued standards and any that are not yet effective will not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements upon adoption.

NOTE 2 — RELATED PARTY ARRANGEMENTS

Investment Advisory Agreement

The Company has entered into an investment advisory agreement with Stellus Capital pursuant to which Stellus Capital serves as its investment adviser. Pursuant to this agreement, the Company has agreed to pay to Stellus Capital an annual base management fee of 1.75% of gross assets, including assets purchased with borrowed funds or other forms of leverage and excluding cash and cash equivalents, and an incentive fee.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, the Company recorded an expense for base management fees of \$2,480,918 and \$7,007,925, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, the Company recorded an expense for base management fees of \$2,172,948 and \$5,970,867, respectively. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$2,480,918 and \$2,183,975, respectively, were payable to Stellus Capital.

The incentive fee has two components, investment income and capital gains, as follows:

Income Incentive Fee

The investment income component ("Income Incentive Fee") is calculated, and payable to the Advisor, quarterly in arrears based on the Company's preincentive fee net investment income for the immediately preceding calendar quarter, subject to a cumulative total return requirement and to deferral of noncash amounts. The pre-incentive fee net investment income, which is expressed as a rate of return on the value of the Company's net assets attributable to the Company's common stock, for the immediately preceding calendar quarter, will have a 2.0% (which is 8.0% annualized) hurdle rate (also referred to as the "Hurdle"). Pre-incentive fee net investment income means interest income, dividend income and any other income accrued during the calendar quarter, minus the Company's operating expenses for the quarter excluding the incentive fee. Pre-incentive fee net investment income includes, in the case of investments with a deferred interest feature (such as original issue discount, debt instruments with PIK interest and zero coupon securities), accrued income that the Company has not yet received in cash. The Advisor receives no incentive fee for any calendar quarter in which the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income does not exceed the Hurdle. Subject to the cumulative total return requirement described below, the Advisor receives 100% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for any calendar quarter with respect to that portion of the pre-incentive net investment income for such quarter, if any, that exceeds the Hurdle but is less than 2.5% (which is 10.0% annualized) of net assets (also referred to as the "Catch-up") and 20.0% of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such calendar quarter, if any, greater than 2.5% (10.0% annualized) of net assets.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The foregoing incentive fee is subject to a total return requirement, which provides that no incentive fee in respect of the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income is payable except to the extent 20.0% of the cumulative net increase in net assets resulting from operations over the then current and 11 preceding calendar quarters exceeds the cumulative incentive fees accrued and/or paid for the 11 preceding quarters. In other words, any Income Incentive Fee that is payable in a calendar quarter is limited to the lesser of (i) 20% of the amount by which the Company's pre-incentive fee net investment income for such calendar quarter exceeds the 2.0% hurdle, subject to the Catch-up, and (ii) (x) 20% of the cumulative net increase in net assets resulting from operations for the then current and 11 preceding quarters minus (y) the cumulative incentive fees accrued and/or paid for the 11 preceding calendar quarters. For the foregoing purpose, the "cumulative net increase in net assets resulting from operations" is the amount, if positive, of the sum of pre-incentive fee net investment income, realized gains and losses and unrealized appreciation and depreciation of the Company for the then current and 11 preceding calendar quarters. In addition, the Advisor is not paid the portion of such incentive fee that is attributable to deferred interest until the Company actually receives such interest in cash.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, the Company incurred \$1,583,145 and \$4,339,813, respectively, of Income Incentive Fees. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, the Company incurred \$1,565,301 and \$3,846,441, respectively, of Income Incentive Fees. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$1,802,343 and \$1,936,538, respectively, of such Income Incentive Fees were payable to the Advisor, of which \$1,653,693 and \$1,675,804, respectively, were currently payable (as explained below). As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$148,650 and \$260,734 respectively, of Income Incentive Fees incurred but not paid by the Company were generated from deferred interest (i.e. PIK interest, certain discount accretion and deferred interest) and are not payable until such deferred amounts are received by the Company in cash.

Capital Gains Incentive Fee

The Company also pays the Advisor an incentive fee based on capital gains (the "Capital Gains Incentive Fee"). The Capital Gains Incentive Fee is determined and payable in arrears as of the end of each calendar year (or upon termination of the investment management agreement, as of the termination date). The Capital Gains Incentive Fee is equal to 20.0% of the Company's cumulative aggregate realized capital gains from Inception through the end of that calendar year, computed net of the cumulative aggregate realized capital losses and cumulative aggregate unrealized capital depreciation through the end of such year. The aggregate amount of any previously paid Capital Gains Incentive Fees is subtracted from such Capital Gains Incentive Fee calculated.

U.S. GAAP requires that the incentive fee accrual considers the cumulative aggregate realized gains and losses and unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation of investments or other financial instruments in the calculation, as an incentive fee would be payable if such realized gains and losses and unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation were realized, even though such realized gains and losses and unrealized capital appreciation or depreciation is not permitted to be considered in calculating the fee actually payable under the investment advisory agreement. There can be no assurance that unrealized appreciation or depreciation will be realized in the future. Accordingly, such fees, as calculated and accrued, would not necessarily be payable under the investment advisory agreement, and may never be paid based upon the computation of incentive fees in subsequent periods. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, the Company accrued \$533,920 and \$1,811,533, respectively, related to the Capital Gains incentive fee. The Company accrued \$651,231 and \$1,173,250 of Capital Gains incentive fee for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, respectively. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$1,892,570 and \$81,038, respectively, of Capital Gains Incentive Fees were accrued but not currently payable to the Advisor.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following tables summarize the components of the incentive fees discussed above:

	Three Moi Septem		Nine Mon Septem	
	2019	2018	2019	2018
Income Incentive Fees Incurred	\$ 1,583,145	\$ 1,565,301	\$ 4,339,813	\$ 3,846,441
Capital Gains Incentive Fee Accrued	533,920	651,231	1,811,533	1,173,250
Incentive Fee Expense	\$ 2,117,065	\$ 2,216,532	\$ 6,151,346	\$ 5,019,691

	Se	eptember 30, 2019	De	cember 31, 2018
Income Incentive Fee Currently Payable	\$	1,653,693	\$	1,675,804
Income Incentive Fee Deferred		148,650		260,734
Capital Gains Incentive Fee Deferred		1,892,570		81,038
Incentive Fee Payable	\$	3,694,913	\$	2,017,576

Director Fees

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, the Company recorded an expense relating to director fees of \$83,000 and \$300,000, respectively. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, the Company recorded an expense relating to director fees of \$73,000 and \$244,000, respectively. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, no fees were payable to the Company's independent directors.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Co-Investments

On October 23, 2013, the Company received an exemptive order (the "Prior Order") from the SEC to co-invest with private funds managed by Stellus Capital Management where doing so is consistent with the Company's investment strategy as well as applicable law (including the terms and conditions of the exemptive order issued by the SEC). On December 18, 2018, the Company received a new exemptive order (the "Order") that supersedes the Prior Order and permits the Company greater flexibility to enter into co-investment transactions. The Order expands on the Prior Order and allows the Company to co-invest with additional types of private funds, other BDCs, and registered investment companies managed by Stellus Capital Management or an adviser that is controlled, controlling, or under common control with Stellus Capital Management, subject to the conditions included therein. Pursuant to the Order, a "required majority" (as defined in Section 57(o) of the 1940 Act) of the Company's independent directors must make certain conclusions in connection with a co-investment transaction, including (1) the terms of the proposed transaction, including the consideration to be paid, are reasonable and fair to the Company and its stockholders and do not involve overreaching of the Company or its stockholders on the part of any person concerned and (2) the transaction is consistent with the interests of the Company's stockholders and is consistent with its investment objectives and strategies. The Company co-invests, subject to the conditions in the Order, with private credit funds managed by Stellus Capital Management that have an investment strategy that is similar or identical to the Company's investment strategy, and the Company may co-invest with other BDCs and registered investment companies managed by Stellus Capital Management or an adviser that is controlled, controlling, or under common control with Stellus Capital Management in the future. The Company believes that such co-investments may afford it additional investment o

Administrative Agent

The Company serves as the administrative agent on certain investment transactions, including co-investments with its affiliates under the Order. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, there was no cash due to other investment funds related to interest paid by a borrower to the Company as administrative agent. Any such amount would be included in "Other Accrued Expenses and Liabilities" on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities.

License Agreement

The Company has entered into a license agreement with Stellus Capital under which Stellus Capital has agreed to grant the Company a non-exclusive, royalty-free license to use the name "Stellus Capital." Under this agreement, the Company has a right to use the "Stellus Capital" name for so long as Stellus Capital or one of its affiliates remains its investment adviser. Other than with respect to this limited license, the Company has no legal right to the "Stellus Capital" name. This license agreement will remain in effect for so long as the investment advisory agreement with Stellus Capital is in effect.

Administration Agreement

The Company has entered into an administration agreement with Stellus Capital pursuant to which Stellus Capital will furnish the Company with office facilities and equipment and will provide the Company with the clerical, bookkeeping, recordkeeping and other administrative services necessary to conduct day-to-day operations. Under this administration agreement, Stellus Capital will perform, or oversee the performance of, the Company's required administrative services, which includes, among other things, being responsible for the financial records which the Company is required to maintain and preparing reports to its stockholders and reports filed with the SEC.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, the Company recorded expenses of \$368,519 and \$728,663, respectively, relating to the administration agreement with Stellus Capital. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, the Company recorded expenses of \$294,480 and \$871,985, respectively, relating to the administration agreement with Stellus Capital. These amounts are included in administrative service expenses on the Statement of Operations. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$368,519 and \$323,188, respectively, remained payable to Stellus Capital relating to the administration agreement.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Indemnifications

The investment advisory agreement provides that, absent willful misfeasance, bad faith or gross negligence in the performance of its duties or by reason of the reckless disregard of its duties and obligations under the investment advisory agreement, Stellus Capital and its officers, managers, partners, agents, employees, controlling persons and members, and any other person or entity affiliated with it, are entitled to indemnification from the Company for any damages, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and amounts reasonably paid in settlement) arising from the rendering of Stellus Capital's services under the investment advisory agreement or otherwise as our investment adviser.

NOTE 3 — DISTRIBUTIONS

Distributions are generally declared by the Company's board of directors each calendar quarter, paid monthly and recognized as distribution liabilities on the ex-dividend date. The stockholder distributions, if any, will be determined by the board of directors. Any distribution to stockholders will be declared out of assets legally available for distribution.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following table reflects the Company's distributions declared and paid or to be paid on its common stock since Inception:

Fiscal 2013 March 7, 2013 March 21, 2013 June 22, 2013 June 7, 2013 June 12, 2013 June 12, 2013 June 28, 2013 S	Date Declared	Record Date	Payment Date		r Share
Fiscal 2013 March 7, 2013 June 21, 2013 June 28, 2013 Sume 7, 2013 June 12, 2013 June 12, 2013 June 28, 2013 Sume 7, 2013 June 12, 2013 June 28, 2013 Sume 7, 2014 Sume 7, 2015 Sum 7, 2015 Sume 7, 2015	Fiscal 2012				
March 7, 2013 June 7, 2013 June 21, 2013 June 8, 2013 S June 7, 2013 June 12, 2013 June 8, 2013 S June 7, 2013 September 5, 2013 September 27, 2013 S September 22, 2013 December 9, 2013 December 23, 2013 S Fiscal 2014 S June 72, 2014 January 15, 2014 January 24, 2014 S January 20, 2014 January 31, 2014 February 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 February 28, 2014 March 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 April 13, 2014 April 15, 2014 S January 20, 2014 April 13, 2014 April 15, 2014 S January 20, 2014 April 30, 2014 May 15, 2014 S June 16, 2014 S June 17, 2014 April 17, 2014 April 17, 2014 June 30, 2014 June 16, 2014 S July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 July 31, 2014 August 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 30, 2014 Glober 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 30, 2014 Glober 15, 2014 S September 30, 2014 Glober 15, 2014 S September 30, 2014 December 31, 2014 S September 30, 2015 S S September 30, 2015 S S S S S S S S S	December 7, 2012	December 21, 2012	December 27, 2012	\$	0.1812
June 7, 2013 June 21, 2013 September 5, 2013 September 22, 2013 September 27, 2013 January 24, 2014 September 27, 2013 January 24, 2014 January 20, 2014 January 20, 2014 January 20, 2014 September 27, 2013 January 20, 2014 September 27, 2013 January 20, 2014 September 27, 2014 January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 April 17, 2014 April 17, 2014 April 17, 2014 April 17, 2014 June 30, 2014 April 17, 2014 July 31, 2014 July 31, 2014 July 15, 2014 September 30, 2014 July 17, 2014 July 31, 2014 July 31, 2014 September 30, 2014 July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 September 30, 2014 September 30, 2014 September 30, 2014 September 18, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 September 27, 2015 January 22, 2015 April 15, 2015 April 15, 2015 April 15, 2015 April 15, 2015 July 8, 2015 September 15, 2016 September 15,	Fiscal 2013				
August 21, 2013 September 5, 2013 September 27, 2013 S November 22, 2013 December 9, 2013 S Fiscal 2014 December 27, 2013 January 15, 2014 January 24, 2014 S January 20, 2014 January 28, 2014 February 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 April 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 April 15, 2014 S January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 March 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 March 31, 2014 S January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 March 31, 2014 S April 17, 2014 May 30, 2014 June 16, 2014 S April 17, 2014 June 30, 2014 June 16, 2014 S July 7, 2014 June 30, 2014 June 18, 2014 S July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 September 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 S Cotober 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 S October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 S October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 15, 2015 S Fiscal 2015 Fiscal 2015 January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 S January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 S April 15, 2015 March 31, 2015 March 31, 2015 S April 15, 2015 March 31, 2015 S April 15, 2015 July 8, 2015 July 8, 2015 S April 15, 2015 September 20, 2015 September 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 November 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 December 31, 2016 February 29, 2016 February 13, 2016 S January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 March 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 March 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 July 32, 2016	March 7, 2013	March 21, 2013	March 28, 2013	\$	0.3400
November 22, 2013 December 9, 2013 December 23, 2013 S	June 7, 2013	June 21, 2013	June 28, 2013	\$	0.3400
December 27, 2013 January 15, 2014 January 24, 2014 S January 20, 2014 January 20, 2014 February 18, 2014 March 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 February 28, 2014 March 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 April 15, 2014 S April 17, 2014 April 30, 2014 March 31, 2014 May 15, 2014 S April 17, 2014 April 30, 2014 July 15, 2014 S April 17, 2014 July 31, 2014 July 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 July 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 August 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 15, 2015 S Fiscal 2015 January 22, 2015 February 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 31, 2015 S January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 31, 2015 S January 22, 2015 April 15, 2015 July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 S April 15, 2015 S April 15, 2015 S August 31, 2015 S July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 S August 31, 2015 S July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 S August 31, 2016 S August 31, 2016 August 31, 2016 S August 31, 2016 August 31, 2016 S August 31, 2016	August 21, 2013	September 5, 2013	September 27, 2013	\$	0.3400
December 27, 2013 January 15, 2014 January 24, 2014 S January 20, 2014 January 31, 2014 February 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 February 28, 2014 March 14, 2014 S January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 April 15, 2014 S April 17, 2014 April 30, 2014 Mary 15, 2014 S April 17, 2014 May 30, 2014 June 16, 2014 S April 17, 2014 June 30, 2014 June 16, 2014 S July 7, 2014 June 30, 2014 July 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 August 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 October 15, 2014 October 15, 2014 S October 15, 2014 October 13, 2014 October 15, 2014 S October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 December 15, 2014 S October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 December 15, 2014 S October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 December 15, 2014 S October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 December 15, 2015 S Isscal 2015 February 2, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 2, 2015 April 15, 2015 S January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 March 13, 2015 S January 22, 2015 April 30, 2015 April 15, 2015 S April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 April 15, 2015 S April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 June 15, 2015 S April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 S April 15, 2015 August 14, 2015 S July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 S October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 October 15, 2015 S October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 December 31, 2015 S October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 December 31, 2015 S October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 December 31, 2016 S January 13, 2016 April 29, 2016 April 15, 2016 S April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 April 15, 2016 S April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 August 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 S April 15, 2016 August 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 August 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 August 31, 2016 S Ap	November 22, 2013	December 9, 2013	December 23, 2013	\$	0.3400
January 20, 2014	Fiscal 2014				
January 20, 2014 February 28, 2014 March 14, 2014 \$ January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 April 15, 2014 \$ April 17, 2014 April 30, 2014 May 15, 2014 \$ April 17, 2014 Jun 30, 2014 June 16, 2014 \$ April 17, 2014 Jun 30, 2014 July 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 August 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 18, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 November 28, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ Fiscal 2015 February 2, 2015 February 15, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 30, 2015 \$ <td>December 27, 2013</td> <td>January 15, 2014</td> <td>January 24, 2014</td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.0650</td>	December 27, 2013	January 15, 2014	January 24, 2014	\$	0.0650
January 20, 2014 March 31, 2014 April 15, 2014 \$ April 17, 2014 April 30, 2014 May 15, 2014 \$ April 17, 2014 May 30, 2014 Jule 16, 2014 \$ April 17, 2014 July 30, 2014 July 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 November 28, 2014 December 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 21, 2015 \$ Fiscal 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$	January 20, 2014	January 31, 2014	February 14, 2014	\$	0.1133
April 17, 2014 April 30, 2014 May 15, 2014 S	January 20, 2014	February 28, 2014	March 14, 2014	\$	0.1133
April 17, 2014 May 30, 2014 June 16, 2014 \$ April 17, 2014 June 30, 2014 July 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 August 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 November 28, 2014 December 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 15, 2015 \$ Fiscal 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ February 22, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 March 31, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 20	January 20, 2014	March 31, 2014	April 15, 2014	\$	0.1133
April 17, 2014 July 31, 2014 July 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 July 7, 2014 August 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 S July 7, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 December 31, 2015 S Fiscal 2015 February 2, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 S January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 S January 22, 2015 April 30, 2015 April 15, 2015 S April 15, 2015 April 15, 2015 April 15, 2015 April 15, 2015 June 15, 2015 S April 15, 2015 June 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 S July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 S July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 S July 8, 2015 October 14, 2015 October 14, 2015 October 14, 2015 December 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 October 14, 2015 December 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 October 14, 2015 December 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 December 15, 2015 December 15, 2015 October 14, 2015 December 30, 2015 December 15, 2016 S Junuary 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 S January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 S January 13, 2016 April 15, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 S July 8, 2016 June 30, 2016 June 15, 2016 S July 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 S July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 31, 2016 S July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 S July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 S July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 S July 7, 2016 S	April 17, 2014	April 30, 2014	May 15, 2014	\$	0.1133
July 7, 2014 July 31, 2014 August 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 August 29, 2014 September 15, 2014 \$ July 7, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 November 28, 2014 December 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 15, 2015 \$ Fiscal 2015 January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 April 30, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 July 31, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 July 31, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 July 31, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 31, 2015 S July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 December 31, 2015 S October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 December 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 April 29, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 S April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 July 31, 2016 August 31, 2016 S July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 31, 2016 S July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 31, 2016 S July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 S July 7, 2016 September 15, 2016 S July 7, 2016 September 15, 2016 S July 7, 2016 September 15, 2016 S July 7, 2016 September 20, 2016 S July 7, 2016 September 20, 2016 S July 7, 2016 S July 7, 2016 S July 8, 2016 S July 8, 2016 S July	April 17, 2014	May 30, 2014	June 16, 2014	\$	0.1133
July 7, 2014 September 30, 2014 September 15, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 September 30, 2014 November 14, 2014 September 15, 2014 November 14, 2014 September 15, 2014 November 15, 2014 September 15, 2014 December 15, 2014 January 15, 2015 September 20, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 22, 2015 April 15, 2015 April 15, 2015 September 20, 2015 April 15, 2015 September 20, 2015 July 15, 2015 September 20, 2015 July 15, 2015 September 20, 2015 July 15, 2015 September 15, 2015 September 15, 2015 September 16, 2016 September 16, 201	April 17, 2014	June 30, 2014	July 15, 2014	\$	0.1133
July 7, 2014 September 30, 2014 October 15, 2014 S October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 December 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 15, 2015 \$ February 27, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015	July 7, 2014	July 31, 2014	August 15, 2014	\$	0.1133
October 15, 2014 October 31, 2014 November 14, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 December 15, 2014 \$ October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 15, 2015 \$ Fiscal 2015 January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ \$ January 15, 2015 \$ July 31, 2015 \$ July 31, 2015 \$ August 14, 2015 \$ July 31, 2015 \$ September 15, 2015 \$ S July	July 7, 2014	August 29, 2014	September 15, 2014	\$	0.1133
October 15, 2014 November 28, 2014 December 15, 2014 \$ Fiscal 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$	July 7, 2014	September 30, 2014	October 15, 2014	\$	0.1133
October 15, 2014 December 31, 2014 January 15, 2015 \$ Fiscal 2015 February 2, 2015 February 27, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 Jug 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ August 14, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 October 30, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 30, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 \$ \$	October 15, 2014	October 31, 2014	November 14, 2014	\$	0.1133
Fiscal 2015 January 22, 2015 January 22, 2015 January 22, 2015 January 22, 2015 March 13, 2015 March 13, 2015 March 13, 2015 March 13, 2015 April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 8, 2015 July 8, 2015 July 8, 2015 July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 October 14, 2016 April 2016 January 13, 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 April 29, 2016 April 29, 2016 April 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 April 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 September 15, 2016 July 7, 2016 July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 September 15, 2016 July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 July 7, 2016 July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 September	October 15, 2014	November 28, 2014	December 15, 2014	\$	0.1133
January 22, 2015 February 2, 2015 February 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 February 15, 2016	October 15, 2014	December 31, 2014	January 15, 2015	\$	0.1133
January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 December 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 31, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 June 15, 2016 <td>Fiscal 2015</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Fiscal 2015				
January 22, 2015 February 27, 2015 March 13, 2015 \$ January 22, 2015 March 31, 2015 April 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 30, 2015 December 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ <td>January 22, 2015</td> <td>February 2, 2015</td> <td>February 13, 2015</td> <td>\$</td> <td>0.1133</td>	January 22, 2015	February 2, 2015	February 13, 2015	\$	0.1133
April 15, 2015 April 30, 2015 May 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 \$ \$ January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 30, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April		February 27, 2015	March 13, 2015		0.1133
April 15, 2015 May 29, 2015 June 15, 2015 \$ April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 31, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$	January 22, 2015	March 31, 2015	April 15, 2015	\$	0.1133
April 15, 2015 June 30, 2015 July 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 February 2015 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$	April 15, 2015	April 30, 2015	May 15, 2015	\$	0.1133
July 8, 2015 July 31, 2015 August 14, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	April 15, 2015	May 29, 2015	June 15, 2015	\$	0.1133
July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	April 15, 2015	June 30, 2015	July 15, 2015	\$	0.1133
July 8, 2015 August 31, 2015 September 15, 2015 \$ July 8, 2015 September 20, 2015 October 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	July 8, 2015	July 31, 2015	August 14, 2015	\$	0.1133
October 14, 2015 October 30, 2015 November 13, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$		August 31, 2015	September 15, 2015		0.1133
October 14, 2015 November 30, 2015 December 15, 2015 \$ October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	July 8, 2015	September 20, 2015	October 15, 2015	\$	0.1133
October 14, 2015 December 31, 2015 January 15, 2016 \$ Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	October 14, 2015	October 30, 2015	November 13, 2015	\$	0.1133
Fiscal 2016 January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	October 14, 2015	November 30, 2015	December 15, 2015	\$	0.1133
January 13, 2016 January 29, 2016 February 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	October 14, 2015	December 31, 2015	January 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
January 13, 2016 February 29, 2016 March 15, 2016 \$ January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	Fiscal 2016				
January 13, 2016 March 31, 2016 April 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	January 13, 2016	January 29, 2016	February 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
April 15, 2016 April 29, 2016 May 13, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	January 13, 2016	February 29, 2016	March 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
April 15, 2016 May 31, 2016 June 15, 2016 \$ April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	January 13, 2016	March 31, 2016	April 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
April 15, 2016 June 30, 2016 July 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	April 15, 2016	April 29, 2016	May 13, 2016	\$	0.1133
July 7, 2016 July 29, 2016 August 15, 2016 \$ July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	April 15, 2016	May 31, 2016	June 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
July 7, 2016 August 31, 2016 September 15, 2016 \$	April 15, 2016	June 30, 2016	July 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
• •	July 7, 2016	July 29, 2016	August 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
	July 7, 2016	August 31, 2016	September 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
341y 1, 2010 October 14, 2010 9	July 7, 2016	September 30, 2016	October 14, 2016	\$	0.1133
		October 31, 2016	November 15, 2016	\$	0.1133
					0.1133
		December 30, 2016	January 13, 2017		0.1133

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

January 13, 2017 January 31, 2017 February 28, 2017 March 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 January 13, 2017 February 28, 2017 March 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 April 28, 2017 May 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 May 31, 2017 June 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 June 30, 2017 June 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 June 30, 2017 June 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 June 30, 2017 June 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 June 30, 2017 August 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 July 31, 2017 September 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 September 29, 2017 October 13, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 November 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 November 30, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 December 12, 2018 February 28, 2018 February 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 December 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 December 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2019 December 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2019 December 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 10, 2019 April 2019 April 30, 2019 April 30, 2019 September 30	Fiscal 2017				
January 13, 2017 February 28, 2017 March 31, 2017 April 14, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 April 28, 2017 May 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 May 31, 2017 June 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 June 30, 2017 July 14, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 July 31, 2017 August 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 August 31, 2017 September 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 November 30, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 November 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 November 30, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 November 30, 2017 \$ 0.1133 December 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 April 30, 2018 \$ 0.1133		January 31, 2017	February 15, 2017	•	0.1133
January 13, 2017					
April 14, 2017 April 28, 2017 May 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 June 30, 2017 July 14, 2017 \$ 0.1133 April 14, 2017 June 30, 2017 July 14, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 July 31, 2017 August 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 August 31, 2017 September 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 November 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 November 30, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2018 S \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 28, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 30, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 30, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 July 31, 2018 July 31, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
April 14, 2017					
April 14, 2017 July 31, 2017 August 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 August 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 August 31, 2017 September 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 September 29, 2017 October 13, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 October 31, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 December 55, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 30, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 16, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 16, 2018 S 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 December 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2019 February 28, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April					
July 7, 2017 July 31, 2017 August 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 August 31, 2017 September 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 July 7, 2017 September 29, 2017 October 13, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 November 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 30, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 16, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 July 31, 2018 July 31, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 August 31, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 30, 2019 Soptember 30, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 30, 2019 Soptember 30, 2019 April 30, 2019 Soptember 30, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 August 15, 2019 Soptember 30, 2019 A					
July 7, 2017 September 29, 2017 September 15, 2017 September 29, 2017 October 13, 2017 September 29, 2017 October 13, 2017 September 29, 2017 October 13, 2017 September 15, 2017 September 29, 2017 November 15, 2017 September 29, 2017 December 15, 2017 September 29, 2017 December 15, 2017 September 29, 2017 December 15, 2018 September 29, 2017 December 15, 2018 September 29, 2019 Sep				φ ¢	
July 7, 2017 September 29, 2017 October 13, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 November 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 15, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 October 31, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 December 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 50, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 50, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 August 15, 2019 September 13, 2019 September 13, 2019 September 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 September 15, 2019 September 15, 2019 September 30, 2019 September 3					
October 12, 2017 October 31, 2017 November 30, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2018 January 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018					
October 12, 2017 November 30, 2017 December 15, 2017 \$ 0.1133 October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2018 January 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 April 30, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 N					
October 12, 2017 December 29, 2017 January 12, 2018 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2018 Fiscal 2018 Sanuary 11, 2018 January 31, 2018 February 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133					
Fiscal 2018 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 February 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133					
January 11, 2018 January 21, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 Merch 29, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019		December 29, 2017	January 12, 2018	\$	0.1133
January 11, 2018 February 28, 2018 March 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 October 16, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 201		I	Fal-man, 15, 2010	¢	0.1122
January 11, 2018 March 29, 2018 April 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 4, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 December 4, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 17, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 <					
April 16, 2018 April 30, 2018 May 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019	•				
April 16, 2018 May 31, 2018 June 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.113					
April 16, 2018 June 29, 2018 July 13, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 July 31, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 July 31, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
July 12, 2018 July 31, 2018 August 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>					
July 12, 2018 August 31, 2018 September 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019			•		
July 12, 2018 September 28, 2018 October 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133					
October 16, 2018 October 31, 2018 November 15, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133					
October 16, 2018 November 29, 2018 December 14, 2018 \$ 0.1133 October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133			·		
October 16, 2018 December 31, 2018 January 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 July 31, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133					
Fiscal 2019 January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133					
January 11, 2019 January 31, 2019 February 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133		December 31, 2018	January 15, 2019	\$	0.1133
January 11, 2019 February 28, 2019 March 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133					
January 11, 2019 March 29, 2019 April 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133	•				
April 11, 2019 April 30, 2019 May 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
April 11, 2019 May 31, 2019 June 14, 2019 \$ 0.1133 April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·	* :		
April 11, 2019 June 28, 2019 July 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 July 31, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133	April 11, 2019	* '	May 15, 2019		
July 3, 2019 August 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133	April 11, 2019	May 31, 2019			
July 3, 2019 August 30, 2019 September 13, 2019 \$ 0.1133 July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133	April 11, 2019			\$	
July 3, 2019 September 30, 2019 October 15, 2019 \$ 0.1133	July 3, 2019				
	July 3, 2019	August 30, 2019		\$	0.1133
Total \$ 9.4239	July 3, 2019	September 30, 2019	October 15, 2019	\$	0.1133
	Total			\$	9.4239

The Company has adopted an "opt out" dividend reinvestment plan ("DRIP") pursuant to which a stockholder whose shares are held in his own name will receive distributions in shares of the Company's common stock under the Company's DRIP unless it elects to receive distributions in cash. Stockholders whose shares are held in the name of a broker or the nominee of a broker may have distributions reinvested only if such service is provided by the broker or the nominee, or if the broker of the nominee permits participation in our DRIP.

Although distributions paid in the form of additional shares of the Company's common stock will generally be subject to U.S. federal, state and local taxes in the same manner as cash distributions, investors participating in the Company's DRIP will not receive any corresponding cash distributions with which to pay any such applicable taxes. Any distributions reinvested through the issuance of shares through the Company's DRIP will increase the Company's gross assets on which the base management fee and the incentive fee are determined and paid to Stellus Capital. The Company issued no shares through the DRIP during the nine months ended September 30, 2019. The Company issued 7,931 shares in connection with the DRIP during the nine months ended September 30, 2018.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

NOTE 4 — EQUITY OFFERINGS AND RELATED EXPENSES

The table below illustrates the number of common stock shares the Company issued since Inception through various equity offerings and pursuant to the Company's DRIP.

	Number of		Gross		Gross		Underwriting		Offering Net		Net	Average Offering				
Issuance of Common Stock	Shares	Proceeds (1)(2)		fees		Expenses		Expenses		Expenses		fees			Proceeds	Price
Year ended December 31, 2012	12,035,023	\$	180,522,093	\$	4,959,720	\$	835,500	\$	174,726,873	\$ 14.90						
Year ended December 31, 2013	63,998		899,964		_		_		899,964	14.06						
Year ended December 31, 2014	380,936		5,485,780		75,510		29,904		5,380,366	14.47						
Year ended December 31, 2017	3,465,922		48,741,406		1,358,880		307,021		47,075,505	14.06						
Year ended December 31, 2018	7,931		93,737		_		_		93,737	11.85						
Year to date September 30, 2019	2,952,149		42,600,454		1,003,730		293,072		41,303,652	14.43						
Total	18,905,959	\$	278,343,434	\$	7,397,840	\$	1,465,497	\$	269,480,097							

- (1) Net of partial share transactions. Such share redemptions impacted gross proceeds by \$945, \$(1,051), \$(142), \$(31) and \$(29) in 2019, 2018, 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.
- (2) Includes common shares issued under the DRIP of \$0 for the nine months ended September 30, 2019, \$94,788 during the year ended December 31, 2018, \$0 for the years ended December 31, 2017, 2016 and 2015, and \$398,505, \$930,385, \$113,000 for the years ended December 31, 2014, 2013, and 2012, respectively.

The Company issued 0 and 7,931 shares, respectively, of common stock through the DRIP for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 and the year ended December 31, 2018.

The Company has issued 2,952,149 shares during the nine months ended September 30, 2019 in a secondary offering on March 15, 2019 and the underwriters' exercise of their overallotment option on April 11, 2019. Gross proceeds resulting from the secondary offering totaled \$42,599,510 and underwriting and other expenses totaled \$1,296,803. The per share offering price for the secondary offering was \$14.43.

NOTE 5 — NET INCREASE IN NET ASSETS PER COMMON SHARE

The following information sets forth the computation of net increase in net assets resulting from operations per common share for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and September 30, 2018.

	Three Months Ended				Nine Months Ended			
	September 30,		ptember 30, September 30,		Se	September 30,		ptember 30,
		2019		2018		2019		2018
Net increase in net assets resulting from operations	\$	8,468,254	\$	8,884,517	\$	24,605,379	\$	23,831,692
Weighted average common shares		18,905,959		15,953,810		18,056,271		15,953,491
Basic and diluted earnings per common share	\$	0.45	\$	0.56	\$	1.36	\$	1.49

NOTE 6 — PORTFOLIO INVESTMENTS AND FAIR VALUE

In accordance with the authoritative guidance on fair value measurements and disclosures under U.S. GAAP, the Company discloses the fair value of its investments in a hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The guidance establishes three levels of the fair value hierarchy as follows:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Level 1 — Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities;

Level 2 — Quoted prices in markets that are not considered to be active or financial instruments for which significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly;

Level 3 — Prices or valuations that require inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable.

The level of an asset or liability within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. However, the determination of what constitutes "observable" requires significant judgment by management.

The Company considers whether the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability have significantly decreased and identifies transactions that are not orderly in determining fair value. Accordingly, if the Company determines that either the volume and/or level of activity for an asset or liability has significantly decreased (from normal conditions for that asset or liability) or price quotations or observable inputs are not associated with orderly transactions, increased analysis and management judgment will be required to estimate fair value. Valuation techniques such as an income approach might be appropriate to supplement or replace a market approach in those circumstances.

At September 30, 2019, the Company had investments in 61 portfolio companies. The total fair value and cost of the investments were \$586,411,494 and \$594,720,716, respectively. The composition of our investments as of September 30, 2019 is as follows:

	Cost		Fair Value
Senior Secured – First Lien ⁽¹⁾	\$ 431,831,766	\$	426,259,171
Senior Secured – Second Lien	111,349,821		100,749,807
Unsecured Debt	23,501,893		22,045,766
Equity	28,037,236		37,356,750
Total Investments	\$ 594,720,716	\$	586,411,494

(1) Includes unitranche investments, which account for 18.2% of our portfolio at fair value. Unitranche structures may combine characteristics of first lien senior secured as well as second lien and/or subordinated loans and our unitranche loans will expose us to the risks associated with the second lien and subordinated loans to the extent we invest in the "last-out" tranche.

At December 31, 2018, the Company had investments in 57 portfolio companies. The total cost and fair value of the investments were \$502,743,649 and \$504.483.668 respectively. The composition of our investments as of December 31, 2018 was as follows:

	Cost		Fair Value
Senior Secured – First Lien ⁽¹⁾	\$ 297,965,589	\$	292,004,982
Senior Secured – Second Lien	155,382,612		149,661,220
Unsecured Debt	25,436,237		23,697,466
Equity	23,959,211		39,120,000
Total Investments	\$ 502,743,649	\$	504,483,668

(1) Includes unitranche investments, which account for 20.6% of our portfolio at fair value. Unitranche structures may combine characteristics of first lien senior secured as well as second lien and/or subordinated loans and our unitranche loans will expose us to the risks associated with the second lien and subordinated loans to the extent we invest in the "last-out" tranche.

The Company's investment portfolio may contain loans that are in the form of lines of credit or revolving credit facilities, which require the Company to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms and conditions of the underlying loan agreements. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the Company had sixteen and eleven such investments with aggregate unfunded commitments of \$32,542,941 and \$21,213,962, respectively. The Company maintains sufficient liquidity (through cash on hand and available borrowings under the Credit Facility) to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The fair values of our investments disaggregated into the three levels of the fair value hierarchy based upon the lowest level of significant input used in the valuation as of September 30, 2019 are as follows:

	Quoted P in Acti Marke for Ident Securit (Level	ve ets tical ies	ິດ	ificant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Inobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total
Senior Secured – First Lien	\$		\$	<u> </u>	\$ 426,259,171	\$ 426,259,171
Senior Secured – Second Lien		_		_	100,749,807	100,749,807
Unsecured Debt		_		_	22,045,766	22,045,766
Equity		_		_	37,356,750	37,356,750
Total Investments	\$	_	\$		\$ 586,411,494	\$ 586,411,494

The fair values of our investments disaggregated into the three levels of the fair value hierarchy based upon the lowest level of significant input used in the valuation as of December 31, 2018 are as follows:

	Quoted Prices			
	in Active			
	Markets	Significant Other	Significant	
	for Identical	Observable	Unobservable	
	Securities	Inputs	Inputs	
	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)	Total
Senior Secured – First Lien	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 292,004,982	\$ 292,004,982
Senior Secured – Second Lien	_	_	149,661,220	149,661,220
Unsecured Debt	_	_	23,697,466	23,697,466
Equity	_	_	39,120,000	39,120,000
Total Investments	\$ —	\$	\$ 504,483,668	\$ 504,483,668

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The aggregate values of Level 3 portfolio investments changed during the nine months ended September 30, 2019 are as follows:

	Se	enior Secured	Senior Secured						
]	Loans-First	Loans-Second		Second Unsecured				
		Lien		Lien	Debt		Equity		Total
Fair value at beginning of period	\$	292,004,982	\$	149,661,220	\$	23,697,466	\$	39,120,000	\$ 504,483,668
Purchases of investments		158,184,802		7,462,700		_		7,204,977	172,852,479
Payment-in-kind interest		262,444		70,551		45,124		_	378,119
Sales and Redemptions		(25,440,874)		(51,959,386)		(4,694,622)		(19,577,149)	(101,672,031)
Realized Gains		_		_		2,694,622		16,450,198	19,144,820
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)									
included in earnings		388,014		(4,878,623)		282,644		(5,841,276)	(10,049,241)
Amortization of premium and accretion of discount,									
net		859,803		393,345		20,532		_	1,273,680
Fair value at end of period	\$	426,259,171	\$	100,749,807	\$	22,045,766	\$	37,356,750	\$ 586,411,494

There were no Level 3 transfers during the nine months ended September 30, 2019.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The aggregate values of Level 3 portfolio investments changed during the year ended December 31, 2018 are as follows:

	Senior Secured Loans-First Lien		Senior Secured Loans-Second Lien		Unsecured Debt		Equity			Total
Fair value at beginning of period	\$	141,006,923	\$	178,432,850	\$	27,430,000	\$	24,969,999	\$	371,839,772
Purchases of investments	Ψ	224,555,549	Ψ	38,515,000	Ψ	251,180	Ψ	9,605,730	Ψ	272,927,459
Payment-in-kind interest		106,314		1,696,547		67,044				1,869,905
Sales and Redemptions		(68,382,321)		(66,658,090)		(2,903,096)		(9,657,263)		(147,600,770)
Realized Gains		_		_		_		5,540,518		5,540,518
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)										
included in earnings		(6,052,424)		(2,989,511)		(1,265,630)		8,661,016		(1,646,549)
Amortization of premium and accretion of discount,										
net		770,941		664,424		117,968		_		1,553,333
Fair value at end of period	\$	292,004,982	\$	149,661,220	\$	23,697,466	\$	39,120,000	\$	504,483,668

There were no Level 3 transfers during the twelve months ended December 31, 2018.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following is a summary of geographical concentration of our investment portfolio as of September 30, 2019:

			% of Total
	Cost	Fair Value	Investments
Texas	\$ 117,931,268	\$ 112,295,311	19.15%
California	81,869,924	82,414,739	14.05%
Arizona	52,422,257	53,139,273	9.06%
New Jersey	52,602,550	51,793,938	8.83%
Ohio	49,083,923	49,977,486	8.52%
Illinois	43,488,600	45,950,154	7.84%
Canada	21,173,448	21,110,106	3.60%
New York	19,983,562	20,315,460	3.46%
Tennessee	19,977,313	19,481,673	3.32%
South Carolina	19,917,515	19,088,828	3.26%
Pennsylvania	17,396,340	17,466,213	2.98%
Maryland	17,136,522	17,368,750	2.96%
Indiana	14,092,414	14,170,771	2.42%
Florida	13,420,770	13,178,466	2.25%
Arkansas	14,901,212	12,803,544	2.18%
Wisconsin	11,383,080	11,151,920	1.90%
Colorado	10,858,544	10,677,250	1.82%
Georgia	500,000	5,110,000	0.87%
North Carolina	4,957,957	4,375,000	0.75%
Puerto Rico	8,613,244	3,980,718	0.68%
Missouri	139,656	520,000	0.09%
Utah	1,553,211	41,894	0.01%
Massachusetts	1,317,406	-	-%
	\$ 594,720,716	\$ 586,411,494	100.00%

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following is a summary of geographical concentration of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2018:

				% of Total
	Cost	F	air Value	Investments
Texas	100,229,354		97,474,226	19.32%
California	86,550,134		85,880,918	17.03%
New Jersey	43,513,698		41,473,072	8.22%
Ohio	36,209,514		36,273,224	7.19%
Illinois	19,941,053		29,880,018	5.92%
Canada	27,902,537		27,935,931	5.54%
Arizona	21,682,522		21,603,741	4.28%
South Carolina	20,871,587		20,385,325	4.04%
New York	20,446,690		20,287,086	4.02%
Tennessee	20,117,218		19,381,134	3.84%
Arkansas	17,696,537		18,013,941	3.57%
Pennsylvania	17,732,831		17,824,372	3.53%
Maryland	17,237,500		17,237,500	3.42%
Wisconsin	11,437,711		10,869,000	2.15%
Colorado	10,777,822		10,777,822	2.14%
Georgia	5,988,728		9,820,000	1.95%
Indiana	7,363,628		7,087,500	1.40%
Puerto Rico	8,797,954		5,029,913	1.00%
North Carolina	4,946,554		4,425,000	0.88%
Massachusetts	1,317,406		1,670,000	0.33%
Missouri	139,656		670,000	0.13%
Virginia	50,001		280,000	0.06%
Florida	242,304		110,000	0.02%
Utah	1,550,710		93,945	0.02%
	\$ 502,743,649	\$	504,483,668	100.00%

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following is a summary of industry concentration of our investment portfolio as of September 30, 2019:

		Cont		Fair Valor	% of Total
IIId 0. Di	<u></u>	Cost 91, 722, 071	¢.	Fair Value	Investments
Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	\$	81,723,071	\$	77,562,721	13.22%
Services: Business		57,223,964		63,649,791	10.85%
Beverage, Food, & Tobacco Consumer Goods: Durable		49,162,780		47,942,155	8.18%
		37,458,445		35,224,777	6.00%
Media: Broadcasting & Subscription		30,706,284		30,817,081	5.26%
Finance		27,695,337		28,975,000	4.94%
Education		26,626,731		25,605,000	4.37%
Aerospace & Defense		24,833,584		24,652,290	4.20%
Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing		22,733,943		22,691,413	3.87%
High Tech Industries		21,173,448		21,110,106	3.60%
Services: Consumer		26,276,961		20,730,652	3.54%
Retail		19,917,515		19,088,828	3.26%
Metals & Mining		17,136,522		17,368,750	2.96%
Automotive		17,134,778		17,221,213	2.94%
Transportation & Logistics		17,201,699		17,201,699	2.93%
Software		15,799,656		15,598,750	2.66%
Capital Equipment		15,203,922		15,245,582	2.60%
Energy: Oil & Gas		13,106,919		14,361,941	2.45%
Environmental Industries		15,096,405		13,955,448	2.38%
Consumer goods: non-durable		14,992,970		13,488,906	2.30%
Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber		11,868,874		11,767,471	2.01%
Containers, Packaging, & Glass		11,383,080		11,151,920	1.90%
Construction & Building		10,399,571		10,740,000	1.83%
Utilities: Oil & Gas		9,864,257		9,800,000	1.67%
Hotel, Gaming, & Leisure		-		460,000	0.08%
	\$	594,720,716	\$	586,411,494	100.00%

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following is a summary of industry concentration of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2018:

			% of Total
	Cost	Fair Value	Investments
Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	\$ 58,682,811	\$ 54,785,327	10.86%
Software	51,432,916	51,458,750	10.20%
Finance	34,208,412	41,910,000	8.31%
Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	31,079,169	30,857,379	6.12%
Retail	28,764,221	27,525,897	5.46%
Services: Business	22,942,733	27,094,812	5.37%
Consumer Goods: Durable	26,981,015	26,811,552	5.30%
Education	26,562,249	25,325,000	5.02%
High Tech Industries	21,094,192	21,094,192	4.18%
Beverage, Food, & Tobacco	20,709,134	18,213,945	3.61%
Services: Consumer	17,952,663	17,640,255	3.50%
Automotive	17,457,259	17,282,187	3.43%
Metals & Mining	17,237,500	17,237,500	3.42%
Energy: Oil & Gas	14,312,328	15,542,102	3.08%
Consumer goods: non-durable	14,994,980	14,579,375	2.89%
Environmental Industries	14,004,667	12,835,509	2.54%
Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	11,835,100	11,707,835	2.32%
Containers, Packaging, & Glass	11,437,711	10,869,000	2.15%
Aerospace & Defense	10,777,822	10,777,822	2.14%
Construction & Building	10,374,827	10,280,000	2.04%
Utilities: Oil & Gas	9,853,435	9,853,435	1.95%
Capital Equipment	7,535,876	7,929,775	1.57%
Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	7,058,675	6,875,625	1.36%
Transportation: Cargo	6,808,345	6,841,739	1.36%
Insurance	5,425,301	5,460,000	1.08%
Hotel, Gaming, & Leisure	3,170,307	3,414,655	0.68%
Services: Government	50,001	280,000	0.06%
	\$ 502,743,649	504,483,668	100.00%

Certain portfolio company classifications were updated to more adequately align to the risks of the portfolio investments with other companies in such industries. Industry classification for the prior year financial statements included above were reclassified to conform to the current presentation. The following changes and their December 31, 2018 fair value and cost, respectively, were made: 1) Consumer Goods: Durable to Metals & Mining; \$17,237,500 for both cost and fair value, 2) Media: Broadcasting & Subscription to Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing; \$6,875,625 and \$7,058,675, 3) Services: Business to Aerospace & Defense; \$10,777,822 for both cost and value, 4) Services: Business to Environmental Industries; \$12,505,509 and \$13,058,543, 5) Services: Business to Software; \$13,432,500 and \$14,005,369.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following provides quantitative information about Level 3 fair value measurements as of September 30, 2019:

Description:		Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range (Average) (1) (3)
				HY credit spreads,	-2.01 to 8.57% (0.73%)
			Income/Market	Risk free rates	-1.67% to 0.45% (-1.03%)
First lien debt			(2)		(4)
	\$	426,259,171	approach ⁽²⁾	Market multiples	$5x \text{ to } 36x (12x)^{(4)}$
				HY credit spreads,	-0.62% to 7.21% (1.01%)
			T /N f 1 .	D: 1.6	1 (00/ + 0 200/ (0 5(0/)
			Income/Market	Risk free rates	-1.60% to 0.38% (-0.56%)
Second lien debt	\$	100,749,807	approach (2)	Market multiples	$6x \text{ to } 31x (15x)^{(4)}$
				HY credit spreads,	-0.21% to -0.13% (-0.17%)
			Income/Market	Risk free rates	-0.62% to -0.57% (-0.60%)
Unsecured debt	\$	22,045,766	approach (2)	Market multiples	$1x \text{ to } 23x (4x)^{(4)}$
				_	
				Underwriting multiple/	
Equity investments	\$	37,356,750	Market approach (5)	EBITDA Multiple	2x to 16x (9.4x)
Total Long Term Level 3	-				
Investments	\$	586,411,494			

- (1) Weighted average based on fair value as of September 30, 2019.
- (2) Included but not limited to (a) the market approach which is used to determine sufficient enterprise value, and (b) the income approach which is based on discounting future cash flows using an appropriate market yield.
- (3) The Company calculates the price of the loan by discounting future cash flows, which include forecasted future LIBOR rates based on the published forward LIBOR curve at the valuation date, using an appropriate yield calculated as of the valuation date. This yield is calculated based on the loan's yield at the original investment and is adjusted as of the valuation date based on: changes in comparable credit spreads, changes in risk free interest rates (per swap rates), and changes in credit quality (via an estimated shadow rating). Significant movements in any of these factors could result in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. As an example, the "Range (Average)" for first lien debt instruments in the table above indicates that the change in the HY spreads between the date a loan closed and the valuation date ranged from -2.01% (-201 basis points) to 8.57% (857 basis points). The average of all changes was 0.73% (73 basis points).
- (4) Median of LTM (last twelve months) EBITDA multiples of comparable companies.
- (5) The primary significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's equity investments is the EBITDA multiple (the "Multiple"). Significant increases (decreases) in the Multiple in isolation could result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. To determine the Multiple for the market approach, the Company considers current market trading and/or transaction multiple, portfolio company performance (financial ratios) relative to public and private peer companies and leverage levels, among other factors. Changes in one or more of these factors can have a similar directional change on other factors in determining the appropriate Multiple to use in the market approach.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following provides quantitative information about Level 3 fair value measurements as of December 31, 2018:

Description:	Fair Value	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Inputs	Range (Average) (1) (3)
First lien debt	\$ 292,004,982	Income/Market approach (2)	HY credit spreads, Risk free rates Market multiples	-1.03% to 2.59% (0.85%) -5.62% to 6.64% (1.64%) 4x to 22x (10x) ⁽⁴⁾
Second lien debt	\$ 149,661,220	Income/Market approach (2)	HY credit spreads, Risk free rates Market multiples	-0.00% to 2.66% (0.93%) -0.14% to 10.66% (1.70%) 2x to 17x (11x) ⁽⁴⁾
Unsecured debt	\$ 23,697,466	Income/Market approach (2)	HY credit spreads, Risk free rates Market multiples	-1.03% to 0.57% (-0.01%) -5.62% to 0.32% (-1.27%) 2x to 9x (3x) ⁽⁴⁾
Equity investments	\$ 39,120,000	Market approach (5)	Underwriting multiple/ EBITDA Multiple	2x to 15x (10x)
Total Long Term Level 3 Investments	\$ 504,483,668			

- (1) Weighted average based on fair value as of December 31, 2018.
- (2) Inclusive of but not limited to (a) the market approach which is used to determine sufficient enterprise value, and (b) the income approach which is based on discounting future cash flows using an appropriate market yield.
- (3) The Company calculates the price of the loan by discounting future cash flows, which include forecasted future LIBOR rates based on the published forward LIBOR curve at the valuation date, using an appropriate yield calculated as of the valuation date. This yield is calculated based on the loan's yield at the original investment and is adjusted as of the valuation date based on: changes in comparable credit spreads, changes in risk free interest rates (per swap rates), and changes in credit quality (via an estimated shadow rating). Significant movements in any of these factors would result in a significantly lower or higher fair value measurement. As an example, the "Range (Average)" for a first lien debt instruments in the table above indicates that the change in the HY spreads between the date a loan closed and the valuation date ranged from -1.03% (-103 basis points) to 2.59% (259 basis points). The average of all changes was 0.85%.
- (4) Median of LTM (last twelve months) EBITDA multiples of comparable companies.
- (5) The primary significant unobservable input used in the fair value measurement of the Company's equity investments is the Multiple. Significant increases (decreases) in the Multiple in isolation would result in a significantly higher (lower) fair value measurement. To determine the Multiple for the market approach, the Company considers current market trading and/or transaction multiple, portfolio company performance (financial ratios) relative to public and private peer companies and leverage levels, among other factors. Changes in one or more of these factors can have a similar directional change on other factors in determining the appropriate Multiple to use in the market approach.

NOTE 7 — COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

The Company is currently not subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material effect upon our business, financial condition or results of operations.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

As of September 30, 2019, the Company had \$32,542,941 of unfunded commitments to provide debt financing to fifteen existing portfolio companies. As of December 31, 2018, the Company had \$21,213,961 of unfunded commitments to provide debt to eleven existing portfolio companies. As of September 30, 2019, the Company had sufficient liquidity through cash on hand and available borrowings under the Credit Facility to fund such unfunded loan commitments should the need arise.

NOTE 8 — FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

	For the nine months ended September 30, 2019 (unaudited)			For the nine months ended ember 30, 2018 (unaudited)
Per Share Data: (1)				
Net asset value at beginning of period	\$	14.09	\$	13.81
Net investment income		0.86		0.93
Change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation)		(0.56)		0.25
Net realized gain		1.06		0.32
Total from investment operations	\$	1.36	\$	1.50
Offering cost		(0.02)		_
Stockholder distributions from:				
Net investment income		(1.02)		(1.02)
Other ⁽⁶⁾		(0.01)		_
Net asset value at end of period	\$	14.40	\$	14.29
Per share market value at end of period	\$	13.63	\$	13.64
Total return based on market value ⁽²⁾		14.0%		11.6%
Weighted average shares outstanding		18,056,271		15,953,491

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

	Septe	For the ine months ended mber 30, 2019 inaudited)	S	For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 (unaudited)
Ratio/Supplemental Data:				
Net assets at end of period	\$	272,167,567	\$	227,905,084
Weighted Average net assets	\$	254,595,844	\$	222,361,364
Annualized ratio of gross operating expenses to net assets ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾		14.70%		13.97%
Annualized ratio of interest expense and other fees to net assets		5.68%	5.3	
Annualized ratio of net investment income to net assets ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁷⁾		8.15%		8.89%
Portfolio Turnover ⁽³⁾		19.01%		23.11%
Notes payable	\$	48,875,000	\$	48,875,000
Credit Facility payable	\$	136,050,000	\$	83,300,000
SBA Debentures	\$	150,000,000	\$	150,000,000
Asset coverage ratio ⁽⁴⁾		2.47x		2.72x

- (1) Financial highlights are based on weighted average shares outstanding as of period end.
- (2) Total return on market value is based on the change in market price per share since the end of the prior year and assumes enrollment in the Company's DRIP. The total returns are not annualized.
- (3) Calculated as the lesser of purchases or paydowns divided by average portfolio balance and is not annualized.
- (4) Asset coverage ratio is equal to total assets less all liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities over the aggregate amount of the senior securities. SBA-guaranteed debentures are excluded from the numerator and denominator.
- (5) These ratios include the impact of the provision for income taxes related to unrealized gain on investments in Taxable Subsidiaries of (\$35,701) and (\$34,353), respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 and September 30, 2018, which are not reflected in net investment income, gross operating expenses or net operating expenses. The provision for income taxes related to unrealized gain or loss on investments to net assets for both the nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 is .02%.
- (6) Includes the impact of different share amounts as a result of calculating certain per share data based on weighted average shares outstanding during the period and certain per share data based on shares outstanding as of the period end.
- These ratios include the impact of the capital gains incentive fee of \$1,811,533 and \$1,173,250, respectively, for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 and September 30, 2018, which is a GAAP accrual based on net realized and unrealized gains and is not currently payable. The ratio of capital gains incentive fee to net assets for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 is .95% and .62%, respectively. See Note 2 for further discussion on the capital gains incentive fee.

NOTE 9 — CREDIT FACILITY

On November 7, 2012, the Company entered into a revolving credit facility (the "Original Facility") with various lenders. SunTrust Bank, one of the lenders, served as administrative agent under the Original Facility. The Original Facility was terminated on October 11, 2017, in conjunction with securing and entering into a new senior secured revolving credit agreement, dated as of October 10, 2017, as amended on March 28, 2018, August 2, 2018, and September 13, 2019 with ZB, N.A., dba Amegy Bank and various other leaders (the "Credit Facility").

The Credit Facility, as amended, provides for borrowings up to a maximum of \$200,000,000 on a committed basis with an accordion feature that allows the Company to increase the aggregate commitments up to \$250,000,000, subject to new or existing lenders agreeing to participate in the increase and other customary conditions.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, subject to the Company's election, on a per annum basis equal to (i) LIBOR plus 2.50% (or 2.75% during certain periods in which the Company's asset coverage ratio is equal to or below 1.90 to 1.00) with no LIBOR floor, or (ii) 1.50% (or 1.75% during certain periods in which the Company's asset coverage ratio is equal to or below 1.90 to 1.00) plus an alternate base rate based on the highest of the Prime Rate, Federal Funds Rate plus 0.5% or one month LIBOR plus 1.0%. The Company pays unused commitment fees of 0.50% per annum on the unused lender commitments under the Credit Facility. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Any amounts borrowed under the Credit Facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on October 10, 2021.

The Company's obligations to the lenders are secured by a first priority security interest in its portfolio of securities and cash not held at the SBIC subsidiaries, but excluding short term investments. The Credit Facility contains certain covenants, including but not limited to: (i) maintaining a minimum liquidity test of at least \$10,000,000, including cash, liquid investments and undrawn availability, (ii) maintaining an asset coverage ratio of at least 1.75 to 1.0, and (iii) maintaining a minimum shareholder's equity. As of September 30, 2019, the Company was in compliance with these covenants.

As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balance under the Credit Facility was \$136,050,000 and \$99,550,000, respectively. The carrying amount of the amount outstanding under the Credit Facility approximates its fair value. The fair values of the Credit Facility is determined in accordance with ASC 820, which defines fair value in terms of the price that would be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. The fair value of the Credit Facility is estimated based upon market interest rates for our own borrowings or entities with similar credit risk, adjusted for nonperformance risk, if any. The Company incurred costs of \$1,602,518 in connection with the current Credit Facility, which were capitalized and are being amortized over the life of the facility. Additionally, \$341,979 of costs from the Original Facility will continue to be amortized over the remaining life of the Credit Facility. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$1,027,531 and \$1,312,773 of such prepaid loan structure fees and administration fees had yet to be amortized, respectively. These prepaid loan fees are presented on our consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as a deduction from the debt liability.

The following is a summary of the Credit Facility, net of prepaid loan structure fees:

	Se	ptember 30, 2019	1	December 31,
			2018	
Credit Facility payable	\$	136,050,000	\$	99,550,000
Prepaid loan structure fees		1,027,531		1,312,773
Credit facility payable, net of prepaid loan structure fees	\$	135,022,469	\$	98,237,227

Interest is paid quarterly in arrears. The following table summarizes the interest expense and amortized loan fees on the Credit Facility for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018:

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

	For the three months ended September 30, September 30, September 30, 2019 2018 For the nine September 30, 2019			September 30, September 30,		ne months ended , September 30 2018		
Interest expense	\$	1,310,545	\$	1.116.199	\$	3,447,592	\$	2,802,833
Loan fee amortization	•	120,244	•	110,351	•	351,877	•	297,427
Commitment fees on unused portion		99,089		95,391		338,238		256,814
Administration fees		8,822		8,798		26,178		32,057
Total interest and financing expenses	\$	1,538,700	\$	1,330,739	\$	4,163,885	\$	3,389,131
Weighted average interest rate		4.9%		4.7%		5.0%		4.6%
Effective interest rate ⁽¹⁾		5.7%		5.6%		6.1%		5.6%
Average debt outstanding	\$	106,463,043	\$	94,253,804	\$	91,932,784	\$	81,430,037
Cash paid for interest and unused fees	\$	1,426,956	\$	1,255,937	\$	3,619,812	\$	2,986,999

⁽¹⁾ Includes the impact of loan fee amortization, including agency fees, and unused fees.

NOTE 10 — SBA-GUARANTEED DEBENTURES

Due to the SBIC subsidiaries' status as licensed SBICs, the Company has the ability to issue debentures guaranteed by the SBA at favorable interest rates. Under the regulations applicable to SBIC funds, a single licensee can have outstanding debentures guaranteed by the SBA subject to a regulatory leverage limit, up to two times the amount of regulatory capital. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the SBIC subsidiary had \$75,000,000 in regulatory capital, as such term is defined by the SBA.

As of September 30, 2019, which was the end of the first quarter of operations of the SBIC II subsidiary, it had \$20,000,000 in regulatory capital and no SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding.

On August 12, 2014, the Company obtained exemptive relief from the SEC to permit it to exclude the debt of the SBIC subsidiaries guaranteed by the SBA from its asset coverage test under the 1940 Act. The exemptive relief provides the Company with increased flexibility under the asset coverage test by permitting it to borrow up to \$325,000,000 more than it would otherwise be able to absent the receipt of this exemptive relief.

On a stand-alone basis, the SBIC subsidiary held \$221,488,914 and \$225,525,663 in assets at September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, which accounted for approximately 36.1% and 42.9% of the Company's total consolidated assets at September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. The SBIC II subsidiary held \$11,862,453 in assets at September 30, 2019, which accounted for approximately 1.9% of the Company's total consolidated assets

Debentures guaranteed by the SBA have fixed interest rates that equal prevailing 10-year Treasury Note rates plus a market spread and have a maturity of ten years with interest payable semi-annually. The principal amount of the debentures is not required to be paid before maturity, but may be pre-paid at any time with no prepayment penalty. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the SBIC subsidiary had \$150,000,000 of the SBA-guaranteed Debentures outstanding. SBA-guaranteed debentures incur upfront fees of 3.425%, which consists of a 1.00% commitment fee and a 2.425% issuance discount, which are amortized over the life of the SBA-guaranteed debentures. Once pooled, which occurs in March and September each year, the SBA-guaranteed debentures bear interest at a fixed rate that is set to the current 10-year treasury rate plus a spread at each pooling date.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

On September 26, 2019, the SBIC II subsidiary received a commitment notification from the SBA approving the first \$20,000,000 of leverage through SBA-guaranteed debentures. See Note 12, Subsequent Events, for further discussion.

The following table summarizes the SBIC subsidiary's SBA-guaranteed debentures as of September 30, 2019:

Issuance Date	Maturity Date	Debenture Amount	Interest Rate	SBA Annual Charge
October 14, 2014	March 1, 2025	\$ 6,500,000	2.52%	0.36%
October 17, 2014	March 1, 2025	6,500,000	2.52%	0.36%
December 24, 2014	March 1, 2025	3,250,000	2.52%	0.36%
June 29, 2015	September 1, 2025	9,750,000	2.83%	0.36%
October 22, 2015	March 1, 2026	6,500,000	2.51%	0.36%
October 22, 2015	March 1, 2026	1,500,000	2.51%	0.74%
November 10, 2015	March 1, 2026	8,800,000	2.51%	0.74%
November 18, 2015	March 1, 2026	1,500,000	2.51%	0.74%
November 25, 2015	March 1, 2026	8,800,000	2.51%	0.74%
December 16, 2015	March 1, 2026	2,200,000	2.51%	0.74%
December 29, 2015	March 1, 2026	9,700,000	2.51%	0.74%
November 28, 2017	March 1, 2028	25,000,000	3.19%	0.22%
April 27, 2018	September 1, 2028	40,000,000	3.55%	0.22%
July 30, 2018	September 1, 2028	17,500,000	3.55%	0.22%
September 25, 2018	March 1, 2029	2,500,000	3.11%	0.22%
Total SBA-guaranteed debentures	\$	\$ 150,000,000		

As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the carrying amount of the SBA-guaranteed debentures approximated their fair value. The fair values of the SBA-guaranteed debentures are determined in accordance with ASC 820, which defines fair value in terms of the price that would be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. The fair value of the SBA-guaranteed debentures are estimated based upon market interest rates for our own borrowings or entities with similar credit risk, adjusted for nonperformance risk, if any. At September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the SBA-guaranteed debentures would be deemed to be Level 3, as defined in Note 6.

As of September 30, 2019, the Company has incurred \$5,337,500 in financing costs related to the SBA-guaranteed debentures since receiving the SBIC subsidiaries' licenses, which were recorded as prepaid loan fees, and include \$200,000 of leverage fees paid in September 2019 after receiving the \$20,000,000 leverage commitment approval in the SBIC II subsidiary. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$3,359,394 and \$3,612,198 of prepaid financing costs had yet to be amortized, respectively. These prepaid loan fees are presented on the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as a deduction from the debt liability.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

The following is a summary of the SBA-guaranteed debentures, net of prepaid loan fees:

	Se	September 30,		ecember 31,
		2019		2018
SBA debentures payable	\$	150,000,000	\$	150,000,000
Prepaid loan fees		3,359,394		3,612,198
SBA Debentures, net of prepaid loan fees	\$	146,640,606	\$	146,387,802

The following table summarizes the interest expense and amortized fees on the SBA-guaranteed debentures for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018:

		For the three months ended				For the nine i	months ended			
	Se	September 30, September 30, 2019 2018		, ,			eptember 30, 2018			
Interest expense	\$	1,291,143	\$	1,126,536	\$	3,830,329	\$	2,692,692		
Debenture fee amortization		153,111		191,054		452,805		471,658		
Total interest and financing expenses	\$	1,444,254	\$	1,317,590	\$	4,283,134	\$	3,164,350		
Weighted average interest rate		3.4%		3.1%		3.4%)	3.1%		
Effective interest rate ⁽¹⁾		3.8%	3.7%		3.7%		3.8%)	3.6%
Average debt outstanding	\$	150,000,000	\$	142,146,739	\$	150,000,000	\$	117,097,070		
Cash paid for interest	\$	2,577,946	\$	1,945,728	\$	5,007,832	\$	3,107,218		

⁽¹⁾ Includes the impact of loan fee amortization.

NOTE 11 — NOTES

On May 5, 2014, the Company closed a public offering of \$25,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% notes (the "2019 Notes"), due on April 30, 2019. The Company redeemed all \$25,000,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2019 Notes on September 20, 2017 at 100% of their principal amount, plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon through the redemption date.

There was no interest expense or deferred financing costs on the 2019 Notes for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018.

On August 21, 2017, the Company issued \$42,500,000 in aggregate principal amount of 5.75% fixed-rate notes due September 15, 2022 (the "2022 Notes"). On September 8, 2017, the Company issued an additional \$6,375,000 in aggregate principal amount of the 2022 Notes pursuant to a full exercise of the underwriters' overallotment option. The 2022 Notes will mature on September 15, 2022, and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at the Company's option on or after September 15, 2019 at a redemption price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal, plus accrued and unpaid interest. Interest is payable quarterly.

The Company used all of the net proceeds from the offering of the 2022 Notes to fully redeem the 2019 Notes and a portion of the amount outstanding under the Original Facility. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the aggregate carrying amount of the 2022 Notes was approximately \$48,875,000 and the fair value of the Notes was approximately \$49,950,250 and \$47,604,250, respectively. The 2022 Notes are listed on New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "SCA". The fair value of the Notes is based on the closing price of the security, which is a Level 2 input under ASC 820 due to sufficient trading volume.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

In connection with the issuance and maintenance of the 2022 Notes, the Company has incurred \$1,688,961 of fees, which are being amortized over the term of the 2022 Notes, of which \$984,582 and \$1,233,203 remains to be amortized as of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. These financing costs are presented on the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as a deduction from the debt liability as required by ASU No. 2015-3.

The following table summarizes the interest expense and deferred financing costs on the 2022 Notes for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018:

	For the three months ended				For the nine i	months ended		
	September 30, September 30,		ptember 30,	September 30,			ptember 30,	
		2019		2018		2019		2018
Interest expense	\$	702,578	\$	702,578	\$	2,107,734	\$	2,107,734
Deferred financing costs		83,784		83,784		248,620		248,620
Administration fees		5,000		5,425		5,000		7,905
Total interest and financing expenses	\$	791,362	\$	791,787	\$	2,361,354	\$	2,364,259
Weighted average interest rate		5.7%		5.7%		5.8%	ı	5.8%
Effective interest rate ⁽¹⁾		6.4%		6.4%		6.5%		6.5%
Average debt outstanding	\$	48,875,000	\$	48,875,000	\$	48,875,000	\$	48,875,000
Cash paid for interest	\$	702,578	\$	702,578	\$	2,107,735	\$	2,107,735

⁽¹⁾ Includes the impact of loan fee amortization, including agency fees.

The following is a summary of the 2022 Notes Payable, net of deferred financing costs:

	Sep	otember 30, 2019	D	ecember 31, 2018
Notes payable	\$	48,875,000	\$	48,875,000
Deferred financing costs		984,582		1,233,203
Notes payable, net of deferred financing costs	\$	47,890,418	\$	47,641,797

The indenture and supplements thereto relating to the 2022 Notes contain certain covenants, including but not limited to (i) a requirement that the Company comply with the asset coverage requirements of the 1940 Act or any successor provisions, and (ii) a requirement to provide financial information to the holders of the notes and the trustee under the indenture if the Company should no longer be subject to the reporting requirements under the Exchange Act.

NOTE 12 — SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Investment Portfolio

On October 2, 2019, the Company received full repayment on the first lien term loan of Good Source Solutions, Inc. for total proceeds of \$18,933,533, including a \$433,533 prepayment fee.

On October 18, 2019, the Company invested \$14,159,091 in the first lien term loan of GS HVAM, LLC, formerly Good Source Solutions, Inc., a marketer and distributor of food products to the corrections, education and other institutional foodservice markets. Additionally, the Company committed \$1,590,909 in the unfunded delayed draw term loan and \$1,750,000 in the unfunded revolver. The Company also invested an additional \$618,844 in equity.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

On October 18, 2019, the Company invested \$17,500,000 in the first lien term loan of Intuitive Health, LLC, an operator of freestanding urgent care/emergency room combination facilities.

On October 1, 2019, the Company converted Wise Holding Corporation's first lien term loan into common equity of the restructured company and all existing mezzanine debt obligations were extinguished, and related claims were released as part of the restructuring.

On November 1, the Company invested \$10,000,000 in the first lien term loan of DRS Holdings III, Inc., a provider of a wide variety of products across the insole, custom fit orthotic and foot care category. Additionally, the Company committed to \$909,091 in the unfunded revolver.

On November 5, the Company invested \$19,500,000 in the second lien term loan of Bromford Industries Ltd, a supplier of complex, mission critical engine components, fabrications and assemblies for the global aerospace and power generation industries. The Company also invested an additional \$1,000,000 in equity.

Credit Facility

The outstanding balance under the Credit Facility as of November 6, 2019 was \$158,050,000.

SBA-guaranteed Debentures

On October 9, 2019, the SBIC II subsidiary was approved to draw the first \$20,000,000 of SBA-guaranteed debentures. On October 17, 2019, the Company drew \$6,000,000 of SBA-guaranteed debentures, bringing the total consolidated balance of SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding to \$156,000,000 as of November 6, 2019.

Dividend Declared

On October 15, 2019, the Company's board of directors declared a regular monthly dividend for each of October, November, and December 2019 as follows:

				Am	iount per
Declared	Ex-Dividend Date	Record Date	Payment Date		Share
10/15/2019	10/30/2019	10/31/2019	11/15/2019	\$	0.1133
10/15/2019	11/27/2019	11/29/2019	12/13/2019	\$	0.1133
10/15/2019	12/30/2019	12/31/2019	1/15/2020	\$	0.1133

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

STELLUS CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

Consolidated Schedule of Investments in and Advances to Affiliates

For the nine months ended September 30, 2019 (dollars in thousands)

Company Non-control investments	Investment ⁽¹⁾	December 31, 2018 Fai Value		Amount of Unrealized Gain / (Loss)	Amount of Interest, Fees or Dividends Credit to Income ⁽²⁾	Gross	Gross Reductions ⁽⁴⁾	September 30, 2019 Fair Value
Affiliate investments								
Glori Energy Production Inc.	Class A Common Units	\$ 5	0 \$ -	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (52)	<u>\$</u> _
Total Non-Control/Affiliate investments		\$ 5	0 \$ -	\$ 2	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (52)	\$

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS September 30, 2019 (Unaudited)

This schedule should be read in conjunction with Stellus's consolidated financial statements, including the consolidated schedule of investments and notes to the consolidated financial statements.

- (1) The principal amount and ownership detail for equity investments is included in the consolidated schedule of investments.
- (2) Represents the total amount of interest, fees and dividends credited to income for the portion of the period for which an investment was included in Control or Affiliate categories, respectively. For investments transferred between Control and Affiliate categories during the period, any income or investment balances related to the time period it was in the category other than the one shown at period end is included in "Amounts from investments transferred from other 1940 Act classifications during the period."
- Gross additions include increases in the cost basis of investments resulting from new portfolio investments, follow-on investments and accrued PIK interest, and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross additions also include the movement of an existing portfolio company into this category and out of a different category.
- (4) Gross reductions include decreases in the cost basis of investments resulting from principal repayments or sales and the exchange of one or more existing securities for one or more new securities. Gross reductions also include the movement of an existing portfolio company out of this category and into a different category. During the nine months ended September 30, 2019, all gross reductions on our affiliated investment were repayments of our investment.

Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Forward-Looking Statements

Some of the statements in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q constitute forward-looking statements, which relate to future events or our future performance or financial condition. The forward-looking statements contained in this annual report on Form 10-Q involve risks and uncertainties, including statements as to:

- · our future operating results;
- our business prospects and the prospects of our portfolio companies;
- the effect of investments that we expect to make;
- our contractual arrangements and relationships with third parties;
- actual and potential conflicts of interest with Stellus Capital Management;
- · the dependence of our future success on the general economy and its effect on the industries in which we invest;
- the ability of our portfolio companies to achieve their objectives;
- the use of borrowed money to finance a portion of our investments;
- the adequacy of our financing sources and working capital;
- the timing of cash flows, if any, from the operations of our portfolio companies;
- the ability of Stellus Capital Management to locate suitable investments for us and to monitor and administer our investments;
- the ability of Stellus Capital Management to attract and retain highly talented professionals;
- our ability to maintain our qualification as a RIC and as a BDC; and
- the effect of future changes in laws or regulations (including the interpretation of these laws and regulations by regulatory authorities) and conditions in our operating areas, particularly with respect to business development companies or RICs.

Such forward-looking statements may include statements preceded by, followed by or that otherwise include the words "may," "might," "will," "intend," "should," "could," "can," "would," "expect," "believe," "estimate," "anticipate," "predict," "potential," "plan" or similar words.

We have based the forward-looking statements included in this quarterly report on Form 10-Q on information available to us on the date of this quarterly report on Form 10-Q. Actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in our forward-looking statements, and future results could differ materially from historical performance. We undertake no obligation to revise or update any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, unless required by law or SEC rule or regulation. You are advised to consult any additional disclosures that we may make directly to you or through reports that we in the future may file with the SEC, including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q and current reports on Form 8-K.

Overview

We were organized as a Maryland corporation on May 18, 2012, and formally commenced operations on November 7, 2012. Our investment objective is to maximize the total return to our stockholders in the form of current income and capital appreciation through debt and related equity investments in middle-market companies.

We are an externally managed, non-diversified, closed-end investment company that has elected to be regulated as a BDC under the 1940 Act. Our investment activities are managed by our investment adviser, Stellus Capital Management.

As a BDC, we are required to comply with certain regulatory requirements. For instance, as a BDC, we may not acquire any assets other than "qualifying assets" specified in the 1940 Act unless, at the time the acquisition is made, at least 70% of our total assets are qualifying assets. Qualifying assets include investments in "eligible portfolio companies." Under the relevant SEC rules, the term "eligible portfolio company" includes all private operating companies, operating companies whose securities are not listed on a national securities exchange, and certain public operating companies that have listed their securities on a national securities exchange and have a market capitalization of less than \$250 million, in each case organized and with their principal of business in the United States.

We have elected to be treated for U.S. federal tax purposes as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. To maintain our qualification as a RIC, we must, among other things, meet certain source-of-income and asset diversification requirements. As of September 30, 2019, we were in compliance with the RIC requirements. As a RIC, we generally will not have to pay corporate-level U.S. federal income taxes on any income we distribute to our stockholders.

Prior to June 28, 2018, we were only allowed to employ leverage to the extent that our asset coverage, as defined in the 1940 Act, was equal to at least 200% after giving effect to such leverage. On March 23, 2018, the Small Business Credit Availability Act (the "SBCAA") was signed into law, which included various changes to regulations under the federal securities laws that impact BDCs. The SBCAA included changes to the 1940 Act to allow BDCs to decrease their asset coverage requirement to 150% from 200% under certain circumstances.

On April 4, 2018, the Board, including a "required majority" (as such term is defined in Section 57(o) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the "1940 Act")) of the Board, approved the application of the modified asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act. The Board also approved the submission of a proposal to stockholders to approve the application of the modified asset coverage requirements set forth in Section 61(a)(2) of the 1940 Act, which was approved by stockholders at our 2018 annual meeting of stockholders. As a result, the asset coverage ratio applicable to us was decreased from 200% to 150%, effective June 28, 2018. As of September 30, 2019, our asset coverage ratio was 247%. The amount of leverage that we employ at any time depends on our assessment of the market and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing.

Portfolio Composition and Investment Activity

Portfolio Composition

We originate and invest primarily in privately-held middle-market companies (typically those with \$5.0 million to \$50.0 million of EBITDA (earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization)) through first lien (including unitranche), second lien, and unsecured debt financing, often times with a corresponding equity investment.

As of September 30, 2019, we had \$586.4 million (at fair value) invested in 61 portfolio companies. As of September 30, 2019, our portfolio included approximately 73% of first lien debt, 17% of second lien debt, 4% of unsecured debt and 6% of equity investments at fair value. The composition of our investments at cost and fair value as of September 30, 2019 was as follows:

	Cost	Fair Value
Senior Secured – First Lien ⁽¹⁾	\$ 431,831,766	\$ 426,259,171
Senior Secured – Second Lien	111,349,821	100,749,807
Unsecured Debt	23,501,893	22,045,766
Equity	28,037,236	37,356,750
Total Investments	\$ 594,720,716	\$ 586,411,494

(1) Includes unitranche investments, which account for 18.2% of our portfolio at fair value. Unitranche structures may combine characteristics of first lien senior secured as well as second lien and/or subordinated loans and our unitranche loans will expose us to the risks associated with second lien and subordinated loans to the extent we invest in the "last-out" tranche.

As of December 31, 2018, we had \$504.5 million (at fair value) invested in 57 portfolio companies. As of December 31, 2018, our portfolio included approximately 58% of first lien debt, 30% of second lien debt, 5% of unsecured debt and 7% of equity investments at fair value. The composition of our investments at cost and fair value as of December 31, 2018 was as follows:

	Cost	Fair Value
Senior Secured – First Lien ⁽¹⁾	\$ 297,965,589	\$ 292,004,982
Senior Secured – Second Lien	155,382,612	149,661,220
Unsecured Debt	25,436,237	23,697,466
Equity	23,959,211	39,120,000
Total Investments	\$ 502,743,649	\$ 504,483,668

(1) Includes unitranche investments, which account for 20.6% of our portfolio at December 31, 2018 at fair value. Unitranche structures may combine characteristics of first lien senior secured as well as second lien and/or subordinated loans and our unitranche loans will expose us to the risks associated with second lien and subordinated loans to the extent we invest in the "last-out" tranche.

Our investment portfolio may contain loans that are in the form of lines of credit or revolving credit facilities, which require us to provide funding when requested by portfolio companies in accordance with the terms and conditions of the underlying loan agreements. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had unfunded commitments of \$32.5 million and \$21.2 million, respectively, to provide debt financing for sixteen and eleven portfolio companies, respectively. As of September 30, 2019, we had sufficient liquidity through cash on hand and available borrowings under the Credit Facility to fund such unfunded commitments should the need arise.

The following is a summary of geographical concentration of our investment portfolio as of September 30, 2019:

			% of Total
	Cost	Fair Value	Investments
Texas	\$ 117,931,268	\$ 112,295,311	19.15%
California	81,869,924	82,414,739	14.05%
Arizona	52,422,257	53,139,273	9.06%
New Jersey	52,602,550	51,793,938	8.83%
Ohio	49,083,923	49,977,486	8.52%
Illinois	43,488,600	45,950,154	7.84%
Canada	21,173,448	21,110,106	3.60%
New York	19,983,562	20,315,460	3.46%
Tennessee	19,977,313	19,481,673	3.32%
South Carolina	19,917,515	19,088,828	3.26%
Pennsylvania	17,396,340	17,466,213	2.98%
Maryland	17,136,522	17,368,750	2.96%
Indiana	14,092,414	14,170,771	2.42%
Florida	13,420,770	13,178,466	2.25%
Arkansas	14,901,212	12,803,544	2.18%
Wisconsin	11,383,080	11,151,920	1.90%
Colorado	10,858,544	10,677,250	1.82%
Georgia	500,000	5,110,000	0.87%
North Carolina	4,957,957	4,375,000	0.75%
Puerto Rico	8,613,244	3,980,718	0.68%
Missouri	139,656	520,000	0.09%
Utah	1,553,211	41,894	0.01%
Massachusetts	 1,317,406		_%
	\$ 594,720,716	\$ 586,411,494	100.00%

The following is a summary of geographical concentration of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2018:

				% of Total
	Cost	I	Fair Value	Investments
Texas	100,229,354		97,474,226	19.32%
California	86,550,134		85,880,918	17.03%
New Jersey	43,513,698		41,473,072	8.22%
Ohio	36,209,514		36,273,224	7.19%
Illinois	19,941,053		29,880,018	5.92%
Canada	27,902,537		27,935,931	5.54%
Arizona	21,682,522		21,603,741	4.28%
South Carolina	20,871,587		20,385,325	4.04%
New York	20,446,690		20,287,086	4.02%
Tennessee	20,117,218		19,381,134	3.84%
Arkansas	17,696,537		18,013,941	3.57%
Pennsylvania	17,732,831		17,824,372	3.53%
Maryland	17,237,500		17,237,500	3.42%
Wisconsin	11,437,711		10,869,000	2.15%
Colorado	10,777,822		10,777,822	2.14%
Georgia	5,988,728		9,820,000	1.95%
Indiana	7,363,628		7,087,500	1.40%
Puerto Rico	8,797,954		5,029,913	1.00%
North Carolina	4,946,554		4,425,000	0.88%
Massachusetts	1,317,406		1,670,000	0.33%
Missouri	139,656		670,000	0.13%
Virginia	50,001		280,000	0.06%
Florida	242,304		110,000	0.02%
Utah	1,550,710		93,945	0.02%
	\$ 502,743,649	\$	504,483,668	100.00%

The following is a summary of industry concentration of our investment portfolio as of September 30, 2019:

			% of Total
	Cost	Fair Value	Investments
Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	\$ 81,723,071	\$ 77,562,721	13.22%
Services: Business	57,223,964	63,649,791	10.85%
Beverage, Food, & Tobacco	49,162,780	47,942,155	8.18%
Consumer Goods: Durable	37,458,445	35,224,777	6.00%
Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	30,706,284	30,817,081	5.26%
Finance	27,695,337	28,975,000	4.94%
Education	26,626,731	25,605,000	4.37%
Aerospace & Defense	24,833,584	24,652,290	4.20%
Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	22,733,943	22,691,413	3.87%
High Tech Industries	21,173,448	21,110,106	3.60%
Services: Consumer	26,276,961	20,730,652	3.54%
Retail	19,917,515	19,088,828	3.26%
Metals & Mining	17,136,522	17,368,750	2.96%
Automotive	17,134,778	17,221,213	2.94%
Transportation & Logistics	17,201,699	17,201,699	2.93%
Software	15,799,656	15,598,750	2.66%
Capital Equipment	15,203,922	15,245,582	2.60%
Energy: Oil & Gas	13,106,919	14,361,941	2.45%
Environmental Industries	15,096,405	13,955,448	2.38%
Consumer goods: non-durable	14,992,970	13,488,906	2.30%
Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	11,868,874	11,767,471	2.01%
Containers, Packaging, & Glass	11,383,080	11,151,920	1.90%
Construction & Building	10,399,571	10,740,000	1.83%
Utilities: Oil & Gas	9,864,257	9,800,000	1.67%
Hotel, Gaming, & Leisure	-	460,000	0.08%
	\$ 594,720,716	\$ 586,411,494	100.00%

The following is a summary of industry concentration of our investment portfolio as of December 31, 2018:

			% of Total
	Cost	Fair Value	Investments
Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals	\$ 58,682,811	\$ 54,785,327	10.86%
Software	51,432,916	51,458,750	10.20%
Finance	34,208,412	41,910,000	8.31%
Media: Broadcasting & Subscription	31,079,169	30,857,379	6.12%
Retail	28,764,221	27,525,897	5.46%
Services: Business	22,942,733	27,094,812	5.37%
Consumer Goods: Durable	26,981,015	26,811,552	5.30%
Education	26,562,249	25,325,000	5.02%
High Tech Industries	21,094,192	21,094,192	4.18%
Beverage, Food, & Tobacco	20,709,134	18,213,945	3.61%
Services: Consumer	17,952,663	17,640,255	3.50%
Automotive	17,457,259	17,282,187	3.43%
Metals & Mining	17,237,500	17,237,500	3.42%
Energy: Oil & Gas	14,312,328	15,542,102	3.08%
Consumer goods: non-durable	14,994,980	14,579,375	2.89%
Environmental Industries	14,004,667	12,835,509	2.54%
Chemicals, Plastics, & Rubber	11,835,100	11,707,835	2.32%
Containers, Packaging, & Glass	11,437,711	10,869,000	2.15%
Aerospace & Defense	10,777,822	10,777,822	2.14%
Construction & Building	10,374,827	10,280,000	2.04%
Utilities: Oil & Gas	9,853,435	9,853,435	1.95%
Capital Equipment	7,535,876	7,929,775	1.57%
Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing	7,058,675	6,875,625	1.36%
Transportation: Cargo	6,808,345	6,841,739	1.36%
Insurance	5,425,301	5,460,000	1.08%
Hotel, Gaming, & Leisure	3,170,307	3,414,655	0.68%
Services: Government	50,001	280,000	0.06%
	\$ 502,743,649	504,483,668	100.00%

Certain portfolio company classifications were updated to more adequately align to the risks of the portfolio investments with other companies in such industries. Industry classification for the prior year financial statements included above were reclassified to conform to the current presentation. The following changes and their December 31, 2018 fair value and cost, respectively, were made: 1) Consumer Goods: Durable to Metals & Mining; \$17,237,500 for both cost and fair value, 2) Media: Broadcasting & Subscription to Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing; \$6,875,625 and \$7,058,675, 3) Services: Business to Aerospace & Defense; \$10,777,822 for both cost and value, 4) Services: Business to Environmental Industries; \$12,505,509 and \$13,058,543, 5) Services: Business to Software; \$13,432,500 and \$14,005,369.

At September 30, 2019, our average portfolio company investment at amortized cost and fair value was approximately \$9.7 million and \$9.6 million, respectively, and our largest portfolio company investment at amortized cost and fair value was \$21.7 million and \$21.2 million, respectively. At December 31, 2018, our average portfolio company investment at both amortized cost and fair value was approximately \$8.9 million, and our largest portfolio company investment at amortized cost and fair value was approximately \$21.6 million and \$22.3 million, respectively.

At both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, 92% of our debt investments bore interest based on floating rates (subject to interest rate floors), such as LIBOR, and 8% bore interest at fixed rates.

The weighted average yield on all of our debt investments as of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 was 9.4% and 10.9%, respectively. The weighted average yield was computed using the effective interest rates for all of our debt investments, including accretion of original issue discount and the impact of our loans on non-accrual status (as discussed below). The weighted average yield of our debt investments is not the same as a return on investment for our stockholder, but, rather relates to a portion of our investment portfolio and is calculated before the payment of all of our and our subsidiaries' fees and expenses.

As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$23.0 million and \$17.5 million, respectively.

Investment Activity

During the nine months ended September 30, 2019, we made an aggregate of \$172.9 million (net of fees) of investments in eleven new portfolio companies and eight existing portfolio companies. During the nine months ended September 30, 2019, we received an aggregate of \$101.5 million in proceeds from repayments of our investments.

Our level of investment activity can vary substantially from period to period depending on many factors, including the amount of debt and equity capital required by middle-market companies, the level of merger and acquisition activity, the general economic environment and the competitive environment for the types of investments we make.

Asset Quality

In addition to various risk management and monitoring tools, Stellus Capital uses an investment rating system to characterize and monitor the credit profile and expected level of returns on each investment in our investment portfolio. This investment rating system uses a five-level numeric scale. The following is a description of the conditions associated with each investment category:

- Investment Category 1 is used for investments that are performing above expectations, and whose risks remain favorable compared to the expected risk at the time of the original investment.
- Investment Category 2 is used for investments that are performing within expectations and whose risks remain neutral compared to the expected risk at the time of the original investment. All new loans are initially rated 2.
- Investment Category 3 is used for investments that are performing below expectations and that require closer monitoring, but where no loss of return or principal is expected. Portfolio companies with a rating of 3 may be out of compliance with financial covenants.
- Investment Category 4 is used for investments that are performing substantially below expectations and whose risks have increased substantially since the original investment. These investments are often in work out. Investments with a rating of 4 are those for which some loss of return but no loss of principal is expected.
- Investment Category 5 is used for investments that are performing substantially below expectations and whose risks have increased substantially since the original investment. These investments are almost always in work out. Investments with a rating of 5 are those for which some loss of return and principal is expected.

	As	of September 30, 201	9	As	of December 31, 201	8		
		(dollars in millions)		(dollars in millions)				
	Number of % of Total Portfolio			% of Total	Number of Portfolio			
Investment Category	Fair Value	Portfolio	Companies ⁽¹⁾	Fair Value	Portfolio	Companies ⁽¹⁾		
1	\$ 79.2	14%	12	\$ 92.5	18%	13		
2	430.0	73%	37	372.3	74%	37		
3	64.5	11%	8	26.8	5%	3		
4	12.4	2%	1	12.8	3%	4		
5	0.3	%	4	0.1	%	1		
Total	\$ 586.4	100%	62	\$ 504.5	100%	58		

⁽¹⁾One portfolio company appears in two categories as of both periods

Loans and Debt Securities on Non-Accrual Status

We will not accrue interest on loans and debt securities if we have reason to doubt our ability to collect such interest. As of September 30, 2019, we had loans to three portfolio companies that were on non-accrual status which represented approximately 4.1% of our loan portfolio at cost and 2.3% at fair value. During the three months ended September 30, 2019, we received full repayment of a loan that was on non-accrual at June 30, 2019, including interest receivable of \$0.9 million related to prior periods, which had not been accrued while the loan was on non-accrual and is included in interest income for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019. As of December 31, 2018, we had loans to four portfolio companies that were on non-accrual status, which represented approximately 3.9% of our loan portfolio at cost and 2.8% at fair value.

Results of Operations

An important measure of our financial performance is net increase (decrease) in net assets resulting from operations, which includes net investment income (loss), net realized gain (loss) and net unrealized appreciation (depreciation). Net investment income (loss) is the difference between our income from interest, dividends, fees and other investment income and our operating expenses including interest on borrowed funds. Net realized gain (loss) on investments is the difference between the proceeds received from dispositions of portfolio investments and their amortized cost. Net unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments is the net change in the fair value of our investment portfolio.

Comparison of the Three Months and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2019 and 2018

Revenues

We generate revenue in the form of interest income on debt investments and capital gains and distributions, if any, on investment securities that we may acquire in portfolio companies. Our debt investments typically have a term of five to seven years and bear interest at primarily floating rates. Interest on our debt securities is generally payable quarterly. Payments of principal on our debt investments may be amortized over the stated term of the investment, deferred for several years or due entirely at maturity. In some cases, our debt investments may pay interest in-kind, or PIK interest. Any outstanding principal amount of our debt securities and any accrued but unpaid interest will generally become due at the maturity date. The level of interest income we receive is directly related to the balance of interest-bearing investments multiplied by the weighted average yield of our investments. We expect that the total dollar amount of interest and any dividend income that we earn will increase as the size of our investment portfolio increases. In addition, we may generate revenue in the form of prepayment fees, commitment, loan origination, structuring or due diligence fees, fees for providing significant managerial assistance and consulting fees.

The following shows the breakdown of investment income for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (in millions).

	Three months ended September 30,				Nine months ended September 30,			
	(dollars in millions)				(dollars in millions)			
	2019 2018			2019			2018	
Interest income ⁽¹⁾	\$ 14.8	\$	13.7	\$	42.0	\$	36.3	
PIK interest	0.3		0.2		0.3		0.5	
Miscellaneous fees ⁽¹⁾	0.4		0.6		1.2		1.2	
Total	\$ 15.5	\$	14.5	\$	43.5	\$	38.0	

(1) For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019, we recognized \$1.7 million and \$2.8 million, respectively, of non-recurring income related to early repayments, amendments to specific loan positions, and the recognition of previously reserved income from a prior period. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, we recognized \$1.0 million and \$1.6 million, respectively, of non-recurring income related to early repayments and amendments to specific loan positions.

The increases in total income from the respective periods were due to the growth in the overall investment portfolio.

Expenses

Our primary operating expenses include the payment of fees to Stellus Capital under the investment advisory agreement, our allocable portion of overhead expenses under the administration agreement and other operating costs described below. We bear all other out-of-pocket costs and expenses of our operations and transactions, which may include:

- organization and offering;
- calculating our net asset value (including the cost and expenses of any independent valuation firm);
- fees and expenses payable to third parties, including agents, consultants or other advisors, in monitoring financial and legal affairs for us and in monitoring our investments and performing due diligence on our prospective portfolio companies or otherwise relating to, or associated with, evaluating and making investments;
- interest payable on debt, if any, incurred to finance our investments and expenses related to unsuccessful portfolio acquisition efforts;
- base management and incentive fees;
- administration fees and expenses, if any, payable under the administration agreement (including our allocable portion of Stellus Capital's overhead
 in performing its obligations under the administration agreement, including rent and the allocable portion of the cost of our chief compliance
 officer and chief financial officer and their respective staff);
- transfer agent, dividend agent and custodial fees and expenses;
- U.S. federal and state registration fees;
- all costs of registration and listing our securities on any securities exchange;
- U.S. federal, state and local taxes;
- independent directors' fees and expenses;
- costs of preparing and filing reports or other documents required by the SEC or other regulators;
- costs of distributing any reports, proxy statements or other notices to stockholders, including printing costs;
- costs and fees associated with any fidelity bond, directors and officers/errors and omissions liability insurance, and any other insurance premiums;
- direct costs and expenses of administration, including printing, mailing, long distance telephone, copying, secretarial and other staff, independent auditors and outside legal costs;
- proxy voting expenses; and
- all other expenses incurred by us or Stellus Capital in connection with administering our business.

The following shows the breakdown of operating expenses for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (in millions).

		nths end ber 30, million		ed 18)				
	2019 2018		2019			2018		
Operating Expenses			'					
Management fees	\$	2.5	\$	2.2	\$	7.0	\$	6.0
Valuation Fees		0.1		0.1		0.2		0.3
Administrative services expenses		0.4		0.3		1.3		1.0
Income incentive fees		1.6		1.6		4.3		3.8
Capital gain incentive fees		0.5		0.7		1.8		1.2
Professional fees		0.2		0.3		0.9		1.0
Directors' fees		0.1		0.1		0.3		0.2
Insurance expense		0.1		0.1		0.3		0.3
Interest expense and other fees		3.8		3.4		10.8		8.9
Income tax expense		0.3		-		0.7		-
Other general and administrative		0.1		0.1		0.4		0.5
Total Operating Expenses	\$	9.7	\$	8.9	\$	28.0	\$	23.2

The increase in operating expenses for the respective periods was primarily due to, 1) an increase in management fees, directly related to the growth of our portfolio, 2) increased interest expense due to the higher balance and pooled rates on the SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding during the period, as well as higher average balances on our Credit Facility over the periods, 3) higher income and capital gains incentive fees due to performance of the portfolio, and 4) excise tax accrual in the current year based on estimated undistributed taxable income for 2019 and prior year undistributed taxable income.

Net Investment Income

For the three months ended September 30, 2019, net investment income was \$5.8 million, or \$0.31 per common share (based on 18,905,959 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2019).

For the three months ended September 30, 2018, net investment income was \$5.6 million, or \$0.35 per common share (based on 15,953,810 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2018).

For the nine months ended September 30, 2019, net investment income was \$15.5 million, or \$0.86 per common share (based on 18,056,271 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2019).

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, net investment income was \$14.8 million, or \$0.93 per common share (based on 15,953,491 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2018).

Net Realized Gains and Losses

We measure realized gains or losses by the difference between the net proceeds from the repayment, sale or disposition and the amortized cost basis of the investment, using the specific identification method, without regard to unrealized appreciation or depreciation previously recognized.

Repayments and sales of investments and amortization of other certain investments for the three months ended September 30, 2019 totaled \$42.8 million, and net realized gains totaled \$6.2 million, mostly from a realization of our equity investment in a portfolio company.

Repayments and sales of investments and amortization of other certain investments for the three months ended September 30, 2018 totaled \$57.0 million, and net realized gains totaled \$2.8 million, mostly from a realization of our equity investment in a portfolio company.

Repayments and sales of investments and amortization of other certain investments for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 totaled \$101.5 million, and net realized gains totaled \$19.1 million, from realizations of our equity investments in a few portfolio companies and a payment received from a previously impaired portfolio company.

Repayments and sales of investments and amortization of other certain investments for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 totaled \$102.8 million, and net realized gains totaled \$5.2 million from realizations of our equity investments in a few portfolio companies.

Net Change in Unrealized Appreciation (depreciation) of Investments

Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) primarily reflects the change in portfolio investment values during the reporting period, including the reversal of previously recorded appreciation or depreciation when gains or losses are realized.

Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and cash equivalents for the three months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 totaled (\$3.5) million and \$0.5 million, respectively.

Net change in unrealized appreciation (depreciation) on investments and cash equivalents for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 totaled (\$10.0) million and \$3.9 million, respectively.

The change in unrealized appreciation for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 as compared to the same period in 2018 was due primarily to company-specific performance and the accounting reversal relating to realized gains in the portfolio, offset by appreciation resulting from the general tightening of credit spreads.

The change in unrealized appreciation for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 was due primarily to company-specific performance, as well as overall market performance.

The Taxable Subsidiaries permit us to hold equity investments in portfolio companies which are "pass through" entities for tax purposes and continue to comply with the "source income" requirements contained in RIC tax provisions of the Code. The Taxable Subsidiaries are not consolidated with us for income tax purposes and may generate income tax expense, benefit, and the related tax assets and liabilities, as a result of their ownership of certain portfolio investments. The income tax expense, or benefit, if any, and related tax assets and liabilities are reflected in our consolidated financial statements. For the three months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018, we recognized a benefit (provision) for income tax on unrealized investments of \$4.2 thousand and \$(25.2) thousand, respectively, for the Taxable Subsidiaries. For the nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018, we recognized a provision for income tax on unrealized investments of \$35.7 thousand and \$34.3 thousand, respectively. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, there was a deferred tax liability of \$103.7 thousand and \$68.0 thousand on the Consolidated Statement of Assets and Liabilities, respectively.

Net Increase in Net Assets Resulting from Operations

For the three months ended September 30, 2019, net increase in net assets resulting from operations totaled \$8.5 million, or \$0.45 per common share (based on 18,905,959 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2019).

For the three months ended September 30, 2018, net increase in net assets resulting from operations totaled \$8.9 million, or \$0.56 per common share (based on 15,953,810 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2018).

For the nine months ended September 30, 2019, net increase in net assets resulting from operations totaled \$24.6 million, or \$1.36 per common share (based on 18,056,271 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2019).

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018, net increase in net assets resulting from operations totaled \$23.8 million, or \$1.49 per common share (based on 15,953,491 weighted-average common shares outstanding at September 30, 2018).

The increase in net assets resulting from operations for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 was primarily the result of realized gains on certain equity positions and higher net investment income due to portfolio growth, offset by unrealized depreciation over the period. The per share increase in net assets resulting from operations decreased over the respective periods due to an offering in the current year which increased the number of weighted average shares outstanding. See Note 4 for further discussion on equity offerings.

Financial condition, liquidity and capital resources

Cash Flows from Operating and Financing Activities

Our operating activities used net cash of \$53.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2019, primarily in connection with the purchase and origination of new portfolio investments, some of which was offset by the sales and repayments on our investments. Our financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2019 provided cash of \$59.1 million due to a secondary offering during the year and net borrowings under our Credit Facility. See Note 4 for further discussion.

Our operating activities used net cash of \$79.2 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018, primarily in connection with the purchase and origination of new portfolio investments, some of which was offset by the sales and repayments on our investments. Our financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 provided cash of \$84.0 million due to net borrowings under the Credit Facility during the period, as well as SBA-guaranteed debentures drawn during the period.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our liquidity and capital resources are derived from the Credit Facility, the 2022 Notes, SBA-guaranteed debentures and cash flows from operations, including investment sales and repayments, and income earned. Our primary use of funds from operations includes investments in portfolio companies and other operating expenses we incur, as well as the payment of dividends to the holders of our common stock. We used, and expect to continue to use, these capital resources as well as proceeds from turnover within our portfolio and from public and private offerings of securities to finance our investment activities.

Although we expect to fund the growth of our investment portfolio through the net proceeds from future public and private equity offerings and issuances of senior securities or future borrowings to the extent permitted by the 1940 Act, our plans to raise capital may not be successful. In this regard, if our common stock trades at a price below our then-current net asset value per share, we may be limited in our ability to raise equity capital given that we cannot sell our common stock at a price below net asset value per share unless our stockholders approve such a sale and our board of directors makes certain determinations in connection therewith. A proposal, approved by our stockholders at our 2018 annual stockholders meeting, authorizes us to sell up to 25% of our outstanding common shares at a price equal to or below the then current net asset value per share in one or more offerings. This authorization expired on June 28, 2019, the one year anniversary of our 2018 annual stockholders meeting. We received similar approval from our stockholders on July 22, 2019 at our 2019 annual stockholders meeting to issue shares below the then current net asset value per share. This approval will expire on the earlier of our 2020 annual stockholders meeting or July 22, 2020, the one year anniversary of our 2019 annual stockholders meeting. We will need similar future approval from our stockholders to issue shares below the then current net asset value per share any time after the expiration of the current approval. In addition, we intend to distribute between 90% and 100% of our investment company net taxable income to our stockholders in a manner that satisfies the requirements applicable to RICs under Subchapter M of the Code. Consequently, we may not have the funds or the ability to fund new investments, to make additional investments in our portfolio companies, to fund our unfunded commitments to portfolio companies or to repay borrowings. In addition, the illiquidity of our portfolio investments may make it difficu

Also, as a BDC, we generally are required to meet a coverage ratio of total assets, less liabilities and indebtedness not represented by senior securities, to total senior securities, which include all of our borrowings and any outstanding preferred stock, of at least 150% effective June 28, 2018 (at least 200% prior to June 28, 2018). This requirement limits the amount that we may borrow. We have received exemptive relief from the SEC to permit us to exclude the debt of our SBIC subsidiaries guaranteed by the SBA from the definition of senior securities in the asset coverage test under the 1940 Act. We were in compliance with the asset coverage ratios at all times. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, our asset coverage ratio was 247% and 251%, respectively. The amount of leverage that we employ will depend on our assessment of market conditions and other factors at the time of any proposed borrowing, such as the maturity, covenant package and rate structure of the proposed borrowings, our ability to raise funds through the issuance of shares of our common stock and the risks of such borrowings within the context of our investment outlook. Ultimately, we only intend to use leverage if the expected returns from borrowing to make investments will exceed the cost of such borrowing. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, we had cash and cash equivalents of \$23.0 million and \$17.5 million, respectively.

Credit Facility

On November 7, 2012, we entered into the Original Facility with various lenders. SunTrust Bank, one of the lenders, served as administrative agent under the Original Facility. The Original Facility was terminated on October 11, 2017, in conjunction with securing and entering into the new senior secured revolving Credit Facility, dated as of October 10, 2017, as amended on March 28, 2018, August 2, 2018, and September 13, 2019 with ZB, N.A., dba Amegy Bank and various other lenders.

The Credit Facility, as amended, provides for borrowings up to a maximum of \$200.0 million on a committed basis with an accordion feature that allows us to increase the aggregate commitments up to \$250.0 million, subject to new or existing lenders agreeing to participate in the increase and other customary conditions.

Borrowings under the Credit Facility bear interest, subject to our election, on a per annum basis equal to (i) LIBOR plus 2.50% (or 2.75% during certain periods in which our asset coverage ratio is equal to or below 1.90 to 1.00) with no LIBOR floor, or (ii) 1.50% (or 1.75% during certain periods in which our asset coverage ratio is equal to or below 1.90 to 1.00) plus an alternate base rate based on the highest of the Prime Rate, Federal Funds Rate plus 0.5% or one month LIBOR plus 1.0%. We pay unused commitment fees of 0.50% per annum on the unused lender commitments under the Credit Facility. Interest is payable quarterly in arrears. Any amounts borrowed under the Credit Facility will mature, and all accrued and unpaid interest thereunder will be due and payable, on October 10, 2021.

Our obligations to the lenders are secured by a first priority security interest in our portfolio of securities and cash not held at the SBIC subsidiary, but excluding short term investments. The Credit Facility contains certain covenants, including but not limited to: (i) maintaining a minimum liquidity test of at least \$10.0 million, including cash, liquid investments and undrawn availability, (ii) maintaining an asset coverage ratio of at least 1.75 to 1.0, and (iii) maintaining a minimum shareholder's equity. As of September 30, 2019, we were in compliance with these covenants.

As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the outstanding balance under the Credit Facility was \$136.1 million and \$99.6 million, respectively. The carrying amount of the amount outstanding under the Credit Facility approximates its fair value. The fair values of the Credit Facility is determined in accordance with ASC 820, which defines fair value in terms of the price that would be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. The fair value of the Credit Facility is estimated based upon market interest rates for our own borrowings or entities with similar credit risk, adjusted for nonperformance risk, if any. We incurred costs of \$1.6 million in connection with the current Credit Facility, which are being amortized over the life of the facility. Additionally, \$0.3 million of costs from the Original Facility will continue to be amortized over the remaining life of the Credit Facility. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$1.0 million and \$1.3 million of such prepaid loan structure fees and administration fees had yet to be amortized, respectively. These prepaid loan fees are presented on our consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as a deduction from the debt liability.

Interest is paid quarterly in arrears. The following table summarizes the interest expense and amortized loan fees on the Credit Facility for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (in millions):

	For the three months ended			For the nine months ended			hs ended	
	Sep	tember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,	Se	ptember 30,
		2019		2018		2019		2018
Interest expense	\$	1.3	\$	1.1	\$	3.5	\$	2.8
Loan fee amortization		0.1		0.1		0.4		0.3
Commitment fees on unused portion		0.1		0.1		0.3		0.3
Total interest and financing expenses	\$	1.5	\$	1.3	\$	4.2	\$	3.4
	-							
Weighted average interest rate		4.9%		4.7%		5.0%		4.6%
Effective interest rate ⁽¹⁾		5.7%		5.6%		6.1%		5.6%
Average debt outstanding	\$	106.5	\$	94.3	\$	91.9	\$	81.4
Cash paid for interest and unused fees	\$	1.4	\$	1.3	\$	3.6	\$	3.0

⁽¹⁾ Includes the impact of loan fee amortization, including agency fees, and unused fees.

SBA-Guaranteed Debentures

Due to the SBIC subsidiaries' status as licensed SBICs, we have the ability to issue debentures guaranteed by the SBA at favorable interest rates. Under the regulations applicable to SBIC funds, a single licensee can have outstanding debentures guaranteed by the SBA subject to a regulatory leverage limit, up to two times the amount of regulatory capital. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the SBIC subsidiary had \$75.0 million in regulatory capital, as such term is defined by the SBA.

As of September 30, 2019, the quarter ending the first quarter of operations, the SBIC II subsidiary had \$20.0 million in regulatory capital and no SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding.

On August 12, 2014, we obtained exemptive relief from the SEC to permit us to exclude the debt of the SBIC subsidiaries guaranteed by the SBA from our asset coverage test under the 1940 Act. The exemptive relief provides us with increased flexibility under the asset coverage test by permitting us to borrow up to \$325.0 million more than we would otherwise be able to absent the receipt of this exemptive relief.

On a stand-alone basis, the SBIC subsidiary held \$221.5 million and \$225.5 million in assets at September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively, which accounted for approximately 36.1% and 42.9% of our total consolidated assets at September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. The SBIC II subsidiary held \$11.9 million in assets at September 30, 2019, which accounted for approximately 1.9% of our total consolidated assets.

Debentures guaranteed by the SBA have fixed interest rates that equal prevailing 10-year Treasury Note rates plus a market spread and have a maturity of ten years with interest payable semi-annually. The principal amount of the debentures is not required to be paid before maturity, but may be pre-paid at any time with no prepayment penalty. As of both September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the SBIC subsidiary had \$150,000,000 of the SBA-guaranteed Debentures outstanding. SBA-guaranteed debentures incur upfront fees of 3.425%, which consists of a 1.00% commitment fee and a 2.425% issuance discount, which are amortized over the life of the SBA-guaranteed debentures. Once pooled, which occurs in March and September each year, the SBA-guaranteed debentures bear interest at a fixed rate that is set to the current 10-year treasury rate plus a spread at each pooling date.

On September 26, 2019, the SBIC II subsidiary received a commitment notification from the SBA approving the first \$20.0 million of leverage through SBA-guaranteed debentures. See Note 12, Subsequent Events, for further discussion.

As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the carrying amount of the SBA-guaranteed debentures approximated their fair value. The fair values of the SBA-guaranteed debentures are determined in accordance with ASC 820, which defines fair value in terms of the price that would be paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date under current market conditions. The fair value of the SBA-guaranteed debentures are estimated based upon market interest rates for our own borrowings or entities with similar credit risk, adjusted for nonperformance risk, if any. At September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018 the SBA-guaranteed debentures would be deemed to be Level 3, as defined in Note 6.

As of September 30, 2019, we have incurred \$5.3 million in financing costs related to the SBA-guaranteed debentures since the SBIC subsidiaries have received their licenses, which were recorded as prepaid loan fees, and include \$0.2 million of leverage fees paid in September 2019 after receiving the \$20.0 million leverage commitment approval in the SBIC II subsidiary. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, \$3.4 million and \$3.6 million of prepaid financing costs had yet to be amortized, respectively. These prepaid loan fees are presented on the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as a deduction from the debt liability.

The following table summarizes the interest expense and amortized fees on the SBA-guaranteed debentures for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (in millions):

	For the three months ended			For the nine months ended				
	•	ember 30, 2019	_	ember 30, 2018	Sept	tember 30, 2019	Sep	tember 30, 2018
Interest expense	\$	1.3	\$	1.1	\$	3.8	\$	2.7
Debenture fee amortization		0.1		0.2		0.5		0.5
Total interest and financing expenses	\$	1.4	\$	1.3	\$	4.3	\$	3.2
Weighted average interest rate		3.4%		3.1%		3.4%		3.1%
Effective interest rate ⁽¹⁾		3.8%		3.7%		3.8%		3.6%
Average debt outstanding	\$	150.0	\$	142.2	\$	150.0	\$	117.1
Cash paid for interest	\$	2.6	\$	2.0	\$	5.0	\$	3.1

⁽¹⁾ Includes the impact of loan fee amortization.

Notes Offering

On May 5, 2014, we closed a public offering of \$25.0 million in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% notes (the "2019 Notes"), due on April 30, 2019. We redeemed all \$25.0 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2019 Notes on September 20, 2017 at 100% of their principal amount, plus the accrued and unpaid interest thereon through the redemption date.

There was no interest expense or deferred financing costs on the 2019 Notes for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018.

On August 21, 2017, we issued \$42.5 million in aggregate principal amount of 5.75% fixed-rate notes due September 15, 2022 (the "2022 Notes"). On September 8, 2017, we issued an additional \$6.4 million in aggregate principal amount of the 2022 Notes pursuant to a full exercise of the underwriters' overallotment option. The 2022 Notes will mature on September 15, 2022, and may be redeemed in whole or in part at any time or from time to time at our option on or after September 15, 2019 at a redemption price equal to 100% of the outstanding principal, plus accrued and unpaid interest. Interest is payable quarterly.

We used all of the net proceeds from this offering to fully redeem the 2019 Notes and a portion of the amount outstanding under the Original Facility. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the aggregate carrying amount of the 2022 Notes was approximately \$48.9 million for both periods and the fair value of the Notes was approximately \$50.0 million and \$47.6 million, respectively. The 2022 Notes are listed on New York Stock Exchange under the trading symbol "SCA". The fair value of the Notes is based on the closing price of the security, which is a Level 2 input under ASC 820 due to sufficient trading volume.

In connection with the issuance and maintenance of the 2022 Notes, we have incurred \$1.7 million of fees which are being amortized over the term of the 2022 Notes, of which \$1.0 million and \$1.2 million remains to be amortized as of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, respectively. These financing costs are presented on the consolidated statement of assets and liabilities as a deduction from the debt liability.

The following table summarizes the interest expense and deferred financing costs on the 2022 Notes for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018 (dollars in millions):

]	For the three months ended			For the nine months ended			ns ended
	Sep	tember 30, 2019	Sep	otember 30, 2018	Sej	ptember 30, 2019	Se	ptember 30, 2018
Interest expense	\$	0.7	\$	0.7	\$	2.1	\$	2.1
Deferred financing costs		0.1		0.1		0.3		0.3
Total interest and financing expenses	\$	0.8	\$	0.8	\$	2.4	\$	2.4
Weighted average interest rate		5.7%		5.7%		5.8%		5.8%
Effective interest rate ⁽¹⁾		6.4%		6.4%		6.5%		6.5%
Average debt outstanding	\$	48.9	\$	48.9	\$	48.9	\$	48.9
Cash paid for interest	\$	0.7	\$	0.7	\$	2.1	\$	2.1

⁽¹⁾ Includes the impact of loan fee amortization, including agency fees.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We may be a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of our portfolio companies. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, our off-balance sheet arrangements consisted of \$32.5 million and \$21.2 million, respectively, of unfunded commitments to provide debt financing to fifteen and eleven of our portfolio companies, respectively. As of September 30, 2019, we had sufficient liquidity to fund such unfunded commitments (through cash on hand and available borrowings under the Credit Facility) should the need arise.

Regulated Investment Company Status and Dividends

We have elected to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. So long as we maintain our qualification as a RIC, we will not be taxed on our investment company taxable income or realized net capital gains, to the extent that such taxable income or gains are distributed, or deemed to be distributed, to stockholders as dividends on a timely basis.

Taxable income generally differs from net income for financial reporting purposes due to temporary and permanent differences in the recognition of income and expenses, and generally excludes net unrealized appreciation or depreciation until realized. Distributions declared and paid by us in a year may differ from taxable income for that year as such dividends may include the distribution of current year taxable income or the distribution of prior year taxable income carried forward into and distributed in the current year. Distributions also may include returns of capital.

To qualify for RIC tax treatment, we must, among other things, distribute, with respect to each taxable year, at least 90% of our investment company net taxable income (i.e., our net ordinary income and our realized net short-term capital gains in excess of realized net long-term capital losses, if any). If we maintain our qualification as a RIC, we must also satisfy certain distribution requirements each calendar year in order to avoid a federal excise tax on our undistributed earnings of a RIC.

We intend to distribute to our stockholders between 90% and 100% of our annual investment company net taxable income (which includes our taxable interest and fee income). However, the covenants contained in the Credit Facility may prohibit us from making distributions to our stockholders, and, as a result, could hinder our ability to satisfy the distribution requirement. In addition, we may retain for investment some or all of our net taxable capital gains (i.e., realized net long-term capital gains in excess of realized net short-term capital losses) and treat such amounts as deemed distributions to our stockholders. If we do this, our stockholders will be treated as if they received actual distributions of the capital gains we retained and then reinvested the net after-tax proceeds in our common stock. Our stockholders also may be eligible to claim tax credits (or, in certain circumstances, tax refunds) equal to their allocable share of the tax we paid on the capital gains deemed distributed to them. To the extent our taxable earnings for a fiscal taxable year fall below the total amount of our dividends for that fiscal year, a portion of those dividend distributions may be deemed a return of capital to our stockholders.

We may not be able to achieve operating results that will allow us to make distributions at a specific level or to increase the amount of these distributions from time to time. In addition, we may be limited in our ability to make distributions due to the asset coverage test for borrowings applicable to us as a business development company under the 1940 Act and due to provisions in the Credit Facility. We cannot assure stockholders that they will receive any distributions or distributions at a particular level.

In accordance with certain applicable Treasury regulations and private letter rulings issued by the Internal Revenue Service, a RIC may treat a distribution of its own stock as fulfilling its RIC distribution requirements if each stockholder may elect to receive his or her entire distribution in either cash or stock of the RIC, subject to a limitation that the aggregate amount of cash to be distributed to all stockholders must be at least 20% of the aggregate declared distribution. If too many stockholders elect to receive cash, each stockholder electing to receive cash must receive a pro rata amount of cash (with the balance of the distribution paid in stock). In no event will any stockholder, electing to receive cash, receive less than 20% of his or her entire distribution in cash. If these and certain other requirements are met, for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of the dividend paid in stock will be equal to the amount of cash that could have been received instead of stock. We have no current intention of paying dividends in shares of our stock in accordance with these Treasury regulations or private letter rulings.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

See Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements contained herein for a description of recent accounting pronouncements, if any, including the expected dates of adoption and the anticipated impact on the financial statements.

Critical Accounting Policies

See Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements contained herein for a description of critical accounting policies.

Subsequent Events

Investment Portfolio

On October 2, 2019, we received full repayment on the first lien term loan of Good Source Solutions, Inc. for total proceeds of \$18.9 million, including a \$0.4 million prepayment fee.

On October 18, 2019, we invested \$14.2 million in the first lien term loan of GS HVAM Intermediate, LLC., formerly Good Source Solutions, Inc., a marketer and distributor of food products to the corrections, education and other institutional foodservice markets. Additionally, we committed \$1.6 million in the unfunded delayed draw term loan and \$1.8 million in the unfunded revolver. We also invested an additional \$0.6 million in equity.

On October 18, 2019, we invested \$17.5 million in the first lien term loan of Intuitive Health, LLC, an operator of freestanding urgent care/emergency room combination facilities.

On October 1, 2019, we converted Wise Holding Corporation's first lien term loan into common equity of the restructured company and all existing mezzanine debt obligations were extinguished, and related claims were released as part of the restructuring.

On November 1, we invested \$10.0 million in the first lien term loan of DRS Holdings III, Inc., a provider of a wide variety of products across the insole, custom fit orthotic and foot care category. Additionally, we committed to \$0.9 million in the unfunded revolver.

On November 5, we invested \$19.5 million in the second lien term loan of Bromford Industries Ltd, a supplier of complex, mission critical engine components, fabrications and assemblies for the global aerospace and power generation industries. We also invested an additional \$1.0 million in equity.

Credit Facility

The outstanding balance under the Credit Facility as of November 6, 2019 was \$158.1 million.

SBA-guaranteed Debentures

On October 9, 2019, the SBIC II subsidiary was approved to draw its first \$20.0 million of debentures. On October 17, 2019, we drew \$6.0 million of SBA-guaranteed debentures, bringing the total consolidated balance of SBA-guaranteed debentures outstanding to \$156.0 million as of November 6, 2019.

Dividend Declared

On October 15, 2019, the Company's board of directors declared a regular monthly dividend for each of October, November and December 2019 as follows:

Declared	Ex-Dividend Date	Record Date	Payment Date	Amoui	it per Share
10/15/2019	10/30/2019	10/31/2019	11/15/2019	\$	0.1133
10/15/2019	11/27/2019	11/29/2019	12/13/2019	\$	0.1133
10/15/2019	12/30/2019	12/31/2019	1/15/2020	\$	0.1133

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

We are subject to financial market risks, including changes in interest rates. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, 92% and 91% of the loans in our portfolio bore interest at floating rates, respectively. These floating rate loans typically bear interest in reference to LIBOR, which are indexed to 30-day or 90-day LIBOR rates, subject to an interest rate floor. As of September 30, 2019 and December 31, 2018, the weighted average interest rate floor on our floating rate loans was 1.08% and 0.94%, respectively.

Assuming that the Statement of Assets and Liabilities as of September 30, 2019 were to remain constant and no actions were taken to alter the existing interest rate sensitivity, the following table shows the annual impact on net income of changes in interest rates:

		lions)	

Change in Basis Points	Interest Income	Interest Expense	Net Interest Income (1)
Up 200 basis points	\$ 10.0	(2.7)	\$ 7.3
Up 150 basis points	7.5	(2.0)	5.5
Up 100 basis points	5.0	(1.4)	3.6
Up 50 basis points	2.5	(0.7)	1.8
Down 50 basis points	(2.5)	0.7	(1.8)
Down 100 basis points	(4.7)	1.4	(3.3)
Down 150 basis points	(5.9)	2.0	(3.9)
Down 200 basis points	(6.7)	2.7	(4.0)

⁽¹⁾ Excludes the impact of incentive fees based on pre-incentive fee net investment income. See Note 2 for more information on the incentive fee.

Although we believe that this measure is indicative of our sensitivity to interest rate changes, it does not adjust for potential changes in credit quality, size and composition of the assets on the balance sheet and other business developments that could affect net increase in net assets resulting from operations. Accordingly, no assurances can be given that actual results would not differ materially from the potential outcome simulated by this estimate. We may hedge against interest rate fluctuations by using standard hedging instruments such as futures, options and forward contacts subject to the requirements of the 1940 Act. While hedging activities may insulate us against adverse changes in interest rates, they may also limit our ability to participate in the benefits of lower interest rates with respect to our portfolio of investments. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2019 and 2018, we did not engage in hedging activities.

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

(a) Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

The Company's management, under the supervision and with the participation of various members of management, including its Chief Executive Officer and its Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of its disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 13a-15(e) or Rule 15d-15(e) of the Exchange Act) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based upon that evaluation, the Company's CEO and CFO have concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures are effective as of the end of the period covered by this report.

(b) Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Company's management did not identify any change in the Company's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended September 30, 2019 that has materially affected, or is reasonable likely to materially affect, the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

We are not currently subject to any material legal proceedings, nor, to our knowledge, is any material legal proceeding threatened against us. From time to time, we may be a party to certain legal proceedings in the ordinary course of business, including proceedings relating to the enforcement of our rights under contracts with our portfolio companies. While the outcome of these legal proceedings cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not expect that these proceedings will have a material effect upon our financial condition or results of operations.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

There have been no material changes in the information provided under the heading "Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K as of December 31, 2018 other than as provided below. Additional risks and uncertainties not currently known to us or that we currently deem to be immaterial may materially affect our business, financial condition and/or operating results.

Our investments in the business services industry are subject to unique risks relating to technological developments, regulatory changes and changes in customer preferences.

Our investments in portfolio companies that operate in the business services industry represent approximately 10.9% of our total portfolio as of September 30, 2019. Our investments in portfolio companies in the business services sector include those that provide services related to data and information, building, cleaning and maintenance services, and energy efficiency services. Portfolio companies in the business services sector are subject to many risks, including the negative impact of regulation, changing technology, a competitive marketplace and difficulty in obtaining financing. Portfolio companies in the business services industry must respond quickly to technological changes and understand the impact of these changes on customers' preferences. Adverse economic, business, or regulatory developments affecting the business services sector could have a negative impact on the value of our investments in portfolio companies operating in this industry, and therefore could negatively impact our business and results of operations.

Changes relating to the LIBOR calculation process may adversely affect the value of the LIBOR-indexed, floating rate debt securities in our portfolio.

On July 27, 2017, the U.K. Financial Conduct Authority announced that it intends to stop persuading or compelling banks to submit the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") after 2021. It is unclear if at that time whether LIBOR will cease to exist or if new methods of calculating LIBOR will be established such that it continues to exist after 2021. The U.S. Federal Reserve, in conjunction with the Alternative Reference Rates Committee, a steering committee comprised of large U.S. financial institutions, is considering replacing U.S. dollar LIBOR with a new index calculated by short term repurchase agreements, backed by Treasury securities called the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR"). The first publication of SOFR was released in April 2018. Whether or not SOFR attains market traction as a LIBOR replacement remains a question and the future of LIBOR at this time is uncertain.

We typically use LIBOR as a reference rate in floating-rate loans we extend to portfolio companies such that the interest due to us pursuant to a loan extended to a portfolio company is calculated using LIBOR. As of September 30, 2019, we had a total of \$463.7 million principal balance, or 80.7% of the principal balance of our debt investment portfolio, in such LIBOR-linked debt investments whose maturity dates extend past December 31, 2021. If LIBOR ceases to exist, we may need to renegotiate these debt investments extending beyond 2021 to replace LIBOR with the new standard that is established in its place or another pricing method, which could have an adverse effect on our ability to receive attractive returns. In addition, borrowings under our Credit Facility, which is currently set to mature on October 10, 2021, bear interest at LIBOR plus a margin rate. As a result, if we are able to extend our Credit Facility beyond 2021 and if LIBOR ceases to exist after December 31, 2021, we may need to renegotiate the interest-rate provisions in the Credit Facility to replace LIBOR with the new standard that is established in its place or another pricing method.

Given the current uncertainties over LIBOR's discontinuation and the replacement alternatives, it is not possible at this time to predict the effect of any such changes, any establishment of alternative reference rates, or any other reforms to LIBOR that may be enacted in the United Kingdom or elsewhere, including any impact on our LIBOR-linked debt investments that mature after December 31, 2021. Additionally, due to these uncertainties, it is expected that the transition will span several reporting periods through the end of 2021.

Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

None.

Item 3. Defaults Upon Senior Securities

Not applicable.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

Item 6. EXHIBITS.

The following exhibits are filed as part of this report or hereby incorporated by reference to exhibits filed with the SEC:

Exhibit Number	Description
31.1	Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14 (a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
31.2	Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14 (a), as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
<u>32.1</u>	Chief Executive Officer Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
<u>32.2</u>	Chief Financial Officer Certification pursuant to 18 U.S.C Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002*
*	Filed herewith
	79

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

Dated: November 7, 2019 STELLUS CAPITAL INVESTMENT CORPORATION

By: /s/ Robert T. Ladd
Name: Robert T. Ladd

Title: Chief Executive Officer and President

By: /s/ W. Todd Huskinson
Name: W. Todd Huskinson
Title: Chief Financial Officer

80

- I, Robert T. Ladd, Chief Executive Officer of Stellus Capital Investment Corporation certify that:
 - 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Stellus Capital Investment Corporation;
 - Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
 - 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
 - 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
 - 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated this 7th day of November 2019.

By: /s/ Robert T. Ladd

Robert T. Ladd Chief Executive Officer

- I, W. Todd Huskinson, Chief Financial Officer of Stellus Capital Investment Corporation certify that:
 - 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Stellus Capital Investment Corporation;
 - Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
 - 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
 - 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
 - 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Dated this 7th day of November 2019.

By: /s/ W. Todd Huskinson

W. Todd Huskinson Chief Financial Officer

Certification of Chief Executive Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

In connection with this Quarterly report on Form 10-Q (the "Report") of Stellus Capital Investment Corporation (the "Registrant"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, Robert T. Ladd, the Chief Executive Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ Robert T. Ladd

Name: Robert T. Ladd Date: November 7, 2019

Certification of Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (18 U.S.C. 1350)

In connection with this Quarterly report on Form 10-Q (the "Report") of Stellus Capital Investment Corporation (the "Registrant"), as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof, I, W. Todd Huskinson, the Chief Financial Officer of the Registrant, hereby certify, to the best of my knowledge, that:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Registrant.

/s/ W. Todd Huskinson

Name: W. Todd Huskinson Date: November 7, 2019